



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:54 PM

June 16, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

While talking to President Lyndon Johnson when he called on another matter, the President asked if the fellow in the Dominican Republic (former Legal Attache Clark D. Anderson) was back yet and when advised he was not, the President said to let him stay there until the inauguration is over. The President asked that when he does get back, for me to bring him over to the White House so the President can salute and thank him as he thinks a good job was done and he wanted to personally tell him.

The President asked if this were not the fellow who was in Venezuela and moved from there to Mexico City and then down to the Dominican Republic and asked if he were still there. I told the President he was not, that I had moved him to San Juan because of the terrible conditions there. The President said whenever he is up here, he would like to personally thank him and asked that I write him and let him know how the President feels. I told him I would.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:50 PM

June 16, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

*McCaigton*

Senator Robert C. Byrd of West Virginia called and said he was wondering if someone in the Bureau could prepare for him a little speech with reference to the Supreme Court ruling on Monday on police questioning of suspects.

I told the Senator I could get that done. I also told him there is a complication there which the Chief Justice tried to take care of in his opinion in that they are trying to claim there is no differentiation between the types of crime handled by the FBI and those of local authorities. I stated that, of course, is not entirely accurate because in Federal crimes, you generally have the case pretty well made before making an arrest and in local crimes you may have an attack or assault and the police officer has to make an arrest at once. I stated under the rulings we now have, a person has to be advised that he need not talk and can have a lawyer, et cetera, and therefore I think it will hit the local authorities harder than the Federal authorities, but I would get him up some notes on this.

Senator Byrd stated he would appreciate it as he would like to make a speech on the Senate floor hitting that ruling.

I spoke to Mr. Tolson about this matter and instructed that it be handled.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/27/82* BY *SP-1 GSK/PSK*



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:21 AM

June 29, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

President Lyndon Johnson called and asked what I have learned in regard to the leak of information concerning the acceleration of war in Vietnam. I told the President we had interviewed about 75 persons and I was wrapping it up into a complete memorandum to send over this afternoon; that circumstantial evidence only is quite strongly pointing to [REDACTED] as being the one who may have told this writer (Philip Geyelin) the information. I told him that we have talked to various other persons such as Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara and others at a high level, but I think it would be unwise to go down to a lower level such as code clerks, et cetera, because I think it had to come, in view of the timing, from somebody at a high level. I stated we do not have proof on this [REDACTED] mixes around with what we call the Georgetown Set, in which this fellow moves.

I stated there is no indication that anyone in the Pentagon, and we have interviewed all of the Joint Chiefs of Staff and high level officials, knew the man. I stated they had not even heard of him and had no contact with him. I stated in the State Department practically all the high level people knew him, knew him socially and were friendly with him, but all denied they had given him any information. I stated we get down to a point where it is going to be one of these nebulous conclusions, but the finger of suspicion points more strongly to [REDACTED] than anyone else.

The President asked if there were any indication [REDACTED] talked to the writer any time after the decision was made. I stated there was not; that he claimed he did not have the opportunity to talk with Secretary Rusk. I stated in other words, McNamara talked to [REDACTED] was the first one notified in the State Department, [REDACTED] in turn notified various other persons who were probably entitled to know. I stated we interviewed all of them and, [REDACTED] denies he at any time gave any indication to this fellow of having information concerning this.

b6  
b7C  
b7d

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BA

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick

June 29, 1966

I stated that if my memory was correct, there is indication [REDACTED] that there was a gathering of a large group of people and this fellow Geyelin attends all these high level cocktail parties and receptions. The President asked if this was Thursday night they were together and I stated I thought it was but I was not certain. He then asked if I remembered where this was and I stated I did not but I would check back on it and find out. The President expressed his appreciation.

10:27 AM

I called the President and advised him that the following is the information on [REDACTED]

b6  
b7C  
b7D

[REDACTED]



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick


June 29, 1966

said he knows this fellow Geyelin well and considers him to be a responsible individual. He said this writer has a great many high level contacts in Washington; [REDACTED] said he has no idea who furnished the information concerning the President's decision.

The President asked if I found anything about this party and I stated apparently that is not correct; that it was this conversation [REDACTED] with the man by telephone. The President stated that was Sunday though and we need to see where they met, where they visited, where they could have been together, whether anybody was with him after 3:00 on Wednesday to Friday at 3:00, to see where Geyelin was and who saw him, who talked to him, et cetera. The President stated it came from somebody in that group of three or four in that circle. I commented that it had to.

b6  
b7c  
b7d

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:52 PM

June 30, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*W.C. Sullivan*

I returned an earlier call from Honorable Samuel P. Goddard, Governor of Arizona. He stated he appreciated my calling him back, as he has in his state a very critical situation with respect to their Liquor and Narcotics Control Commission. He said they have had since repeal a one-man organization that has degenerated (and he interpolated that is 33 years) into a situation in which he has to take some extreme action. I commented that I would imagine it is a real problem.

Governor Goddard stated that the narcotics control is going to be helped by the Federal situation where they are going to get some young men on the campuses who are trained, but the newspapers had revealed all the names of their secret agents. He stated it is a difficult situation and the only solution is to put a first-class man into the situation until he, the Governor, can get back to the Legislature and change the form of the department. He stated that, of course, this relates to law enforcement and the kind of people I have are the best available. He stated there is one man there in Tucson who has been Agent in charge there for many years who has his time in and is about to retire, Jack Sheik (John F. Sheik). The Governor commented that he is a fine man and I agreed.

66 [REDACTED] The Governor stated that he understands, too, that Sheik is a lawyer and is qualified in New Jersey and Arizona. He stated Sheik is the kind of man they need, but he did not want to take one of my men until he talked to me and he thought perhaps I might know of Sheik and give him, the Governor, a steer and apparently I have.

I stated that I would think Sheik would be a very excellent man, he is mature and has been with us a long time and while it would be our loss, at the

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP1 GSK/PSK


Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Wick

June 30, 1966

same time it would be the Governor's gain. Governor Goddard stated he appreciated my giving him that information and he wanted me to know they appreciate the FBI and want to cooperate with us. He stated this is a law enforcement breakdown and he has to act more or less as in an emergency.

I told the Governor I appreciated that and he could also be assured that any time we can be of any assistance, to not hesitate to call upon us.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 1, 1966

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

Last night Honorable S. Douglass Cater, Jr., Special Assistant to the President, called me and wanted to express to me the appreciation of the President as well as himself, Mr. Cater, at the change which had been brought about on the

h6 [REDACTED] This will make possible the naming of some more enlightened individual in his place and also in several of the other vacancies now [REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

July 1, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN

On June 29, 1966, I saw Admiral William F. Raborn, who called to pay his respects as he was leaving the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) as its Director and was being succeeded by Mr. Richard Helms, who had been Deputy Director under Admiral Raborn. Admiral Raborn expressed particular appreciation of the excellent relationship that had existed between CIA and the FBI during his fourteen months as Director of that organization.

I likewise expressed my appreciation at the fine cooperation which had been extended to the Bureau by CIA and the excellent working relationship which existed between the two organizations, both at headquarters and in the field.

Admiral Raborn indicated he would remain in Washington as he is to be in charge of some aviation journal and is also to be a consultant to CIA.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

**SECRET**

11:20 AM

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WICK

July 6, 1966

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

I returned an earlier call from Senator Birch Bayh. Senator Bayh stated he is Chairman of the Constitutional Amendment Subcommittee and they are planning to hold some hearings and bring in some law enforcement officials around the country, lawyers and defense attorneys, prosecutors, et cetera, to look into the impact on law enforcement by reason of the Supreme Court decision and others regarding confession and, of course, the FBI, being the apex of our law enforcement, would it at all be possible to entice me or persuade me, if I were interested, in being their lead-off witness to give them an idea of what effect this decision is going to be on the FBI and law enforcement morale in general.

I told the Senator that the problem with which I am faced in this regard is that it has been the policy for years of the Department of Justice that if there is any testimony on legislation or policy, it is handled by a representative from the Deputy Attorney General's office. I stated that I have never appeared in behalf of legislation nor in opposition of legislation because of that general policy. I stated that this, of course, is even more delicate because the ruling of the Supreme Court has become quite controversial and is being attacked in some parts of the country and supported in other parts. I stated that insofar as the Bureau is concerned, the Chief Justice in his opinion did refer to the procedure of the Bureau as conforming with what he conceived to be the proper procedure in advising a defendant or a person under arrest of his rights before making any statement -- in other words he need not make a statement if he did not want to and if he did, anything he said might be used against him, et cetera. I stated that is incorporated in the manual of the FBI and has been for some years.

I told him that the problem that we are faced with is not so much being affected by this ruling as the local authorities are, as they are affected more. I stated our cases are generally not built up on confessions as <sup>much as</sup> by digging in and getting facts. I stated local authorities have a different problem, as, for

Class. & Ext. By SP-1 GSK/PSK  
Reason-FCIM II 1-2.4.23  
Date of Review 5/27/82

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

**SECRET**

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Wick

July 6, 1966

example, a murder is committed on the street and there may be no witnesses and the police then have to round up any suspects and take any statements they can get. I stated with these restrictions they have to give advice and counsel before they interrogate. I stated it is an entirely different class of cases that the local authorities handle and, thus, is a different problem than we have in the FBI.

Senator Bayh commented that it is an entirely different caliber of law enforcement officer, too. I stated I have been advocating for years, and we have been carrying on for a number of years, extensive training of local law enforcement officers. I stated our National Academy has two classes a year with 100 men in each class; that these men are recommended from the various local communities and many are inspectors or chiefs; that they spend three months at our training academy where we train them not only in the use of firearms, but the various facets of interrogation, et cetera, so these men can go back to their own communities and, in turn, train their own officers. I stated we do not try at the local level to take over training as I feel that is for the local authorities to handle, but the caliber of the men ought to be raised and the salaries raised.

I told the Senator that I had just returned late yesterday from New York and I saw in the paper there where the bus drivers are getting more money than the police and firemen. I stated, of course, the bus drivers are highly unionized and able to bring pressure. I stated I did not know this as a fact but the paper said it was. I stated that is the kind of problem you face all over the country and, in addition, you have an intense demoralizing situation where they cry "police brutality" on the slightest provocation and the newspapers serve no useful purpose in printing the picture, such as in civil rights cases particularly, of a Negro on the ground with officers above. I stated that does not show the picture of his having assaulted the officers and in order to protect themselves they had to subdue him. I stated all in all local authorities do have a tremendous problem to face, their salaries are not adequate, et cetera. I told the Senator that, incidentally, Congress approved this year the enlargement of our National Academy so we will now train 1200 men a year instead of 200. I stated we are not training men to be police officers, but training police officers to go back and be Chiefs or in charge of training in their local communities. I stated we have been

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Wick

July 6, 1966

doing this for some years, but on a small basis and this year in line with a recommendation I made to the President, he approved the enlargement of our facilities in Quantico to train 1,200 men instead of 200 men.

I told the Senator that as regards my testifying before his Committee, as I have said, that is always handled by a Departmental representative and I did not think the hardships that might be passed on to the FBI in carrying out its duties would be of any great value as they would be of an entirely different complexion from that of local authorities.

Senator Bayh stated just to have on record or for public consumption in their transcript what I had just told him would be of extreme value. He stated he has not and does not intend to conduct the hearings as a witch hunt. He stated he is a lawyer and knows the importance of individual rights, but at the same time he is a father and a tax payer and is concerned with coping with the element we do not like to have around. I stated I hear from all sides the question of why the courts are giving so much consideration to the technical rights of the criminal and none to the rights of society to be able to walk the streets or in parks without being mugged or raped. I stated that is pretty hard to answer as technically the defendant is, of course, guaranteed rights under the Constitution and the Bill of Rights and I sometimes personally feel some of these judges go out of their way to find some minor technicality to reverse the case and I think this is true at the local level as nationally and, of course, the local judges follow the pattern set at the national level. I stated as <sup>an</sup> example in the matter of a mugging, which is prevalent in New York City, when that occurs the local officer makes an immediate arrest and maybe there is no witness to confirm the victim was being mugged except the person being mugged, who may have been killed, and the officer is faced with the problem of what to do. I stated now under the rules of the Supreme Court, you never interrogate a man until he is advised of his rights and advised he can phone a lawyer and get the lawyer to the police station before he is asked questions and the Senator knew what the lawyer is going to advise his client. I stated this means the police officer is faced with trying to make a case from investigative techniques. I stated in so many of our cases, such as civil rights cases particularly, we make them largely through the use of informants. I stated the FBI has penetrated the Ku Klux Klan very effectively in the South and they appear to give testimony and we are able to get convictions, but this has been difficult to accomplish

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Wick

July 6, 1966

because the informant's life is not worth two cents if subsequently the Klan can find them and then kill them. I stated this is like La Cosa Nostra as the penalty for giving information to the Government is death and that penalty has been carried out in many instances. I stated we have had La Cosa Nostra under investigation for some time now and have that also fairly well penetrated although not as well as I would like. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S) stated I always urge, not too successfully, that when this is done, the State Department give wide publicity to it. [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S) stated, of course, we in the FBI can't b1 make any statement as it has to be made by the State Department. I stated sometimes they do and sometimes they don't and my feeling is that when action can be taken, a statement ought to be given to the public [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] (S) stated that as I had said, most of our work is in a field where we would operate largely through informants on the inside whereas the local authorities, unfortunately, are faced with taking action immediately.

I stated I have often said under many of these rulings the court hands down, a local police officer, who is not always too well educated, is supposed to be police officer, lawyer, psychiatrist, social worker, all in one and he has to make a decision in seconds. The Senator injected that he also gets less than a bus driver. I continued that if the officer has to shoot to save his life, he has to do it in a split second while the Supreme Court, of course, can take six months to reach a decision and it is generally five to four, whereas the police officer on the beat has to make a decision instantly. I stated if he makes the wrong decision, he is charged with police brutality. I stated I have always deplored that phrase.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Wick

July 6, 1966

I stated that now they have gone into the field where police officers must address them in courteous language, particularly in the case of Negroes as instead of saying, "Boy, come here," they want to be address as "Mr."

Senator Bayh asked if I thought the fact that his Committee is not actually considering specific legislation, but the hearing is more or less an informational thing and trying to explore the impact of the rulings and obtain knowledge not only for themselves but for the public would permit me to change the normal procedures and testify. I stated it would not as the rule is very strict and the only Committees of Congress before which I appear are the Appropriation Committees of the House and Senate and infrequently before the Senate Appropriation Committee because they generally accept my testimony as printed on the House side. Senator Bayh stated he certainly appreciated my position.

I told the Senator that if he would like me to suggest names of persons who are well informed at the local level such as prosecuting attorneys or police chiefs, I would be glad to send a list to him. The Senator asked if he could have his Counsel check with somebody on my staff who could be helpful in alerting them as he knew how busy I am. I told him I would take care of it today and give orders to have a list prepared today of some of the prosecuting attorneys and police chiefs that we know have an excellent record. I stated that for instance I had in mind the Chief of Police at San Francisco, who is one of the best in the country as are some in the smaller towns. I also mentioned the new man at Baltimore who was Chief in Tucson, as he is a good man.

Senator Bayh stated their Chief Counsel is Larry Conrad (phonetic) and if I would tell him whom to contact, Conrad would be glad to talk to him. I told him if he would contact Mr. Thomas Bishop, he would assist him and in the meantime I would talk with Mr. Bishop and tell him this man will contact him. Senator Bayh stated he wanted to have a constructive hearing. I commented that personally I think he has a good idea and I thought it would be well worthwhile if he could get the public informed in these hearings exactly what the limitations are. I stated the apathy of the public is one of the great problems facing law enforcement. I stated you find the same thing when you go out to interview somebody.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Wick

July 6, 1966

I told the Senator that the above is why I like to have a great many of our Agents, such as in New York City, go through the Army Language School at Monterey, California, as I find when one goes to talk to a Hungarian, a Pole, or an Italian, if you don't speak his language, he says he doesn't understand, but if you speak his language, he oftentimes will answer in English. I stated there is a complete lack of cooperation with local law enforcement authorities, but that, of course, could be due to the fact that many of the foreigners are first-generation or even not born in this country and coming from abroad, have a fear of a secret police and they look upon the American police officer the same way. I stated the American police officer is a fine, hard-working man and working at a great disadvantage with many a tax made on him.

I told Senator Bayh that I would tell Mr. Bishop to give his, Mr. Bayh's, representative a release made by us showing the number of attacks made on police officers in this country, which is never publicized. I stated Mr. Bishop would also get a list of names of police chiefs whom we know would be good witnesses as to their local problems as well as local prosecuting attorneys who are having problems and have spoken out on it quite loudly.

Senator Bayh stated he would appreciate this and he also appreciated having the chance to talk with me as he has a great deal of respect of the job I am doing. He stated he would have Mr. Conrad get in touch with Mr. Bishop and I stated I would talk to Mr. Bishop right away.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 22, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. GALE

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

*W. J. [unclear]*

On July 12, 1966, former Attorney General William P. Rogers called me by telephone and stated that he had had a conference with Attorney General Katzenbach as of that day and that he had expressed to the Attorney General his views relative to the proposed memorandum which the Department was sending to the Supreme Court in the Fred B. Black, Jr., case in response to the Supreme Court's request for amplifying information covering the recent disclosure of the use of microphones by the Federal Bureau of Investigation.

Mr. Rogers stated he felt from the material which had been shown to him by Assistant to the Director DeLoach in New York the previous week that the FBI certainly had a strong case and was certainly authorized to use microphones under the orders of Attorney General Kennedy. Mr. Rogers repeated his views that he did not see any reason why former Attorney General Brownell nor he, Mr. Rogers, as Attorney General, should be brought into this matter as it arose after they had left office and the Black Case itself had never been under any consideration by the Department during their administrations. He stated it had arisen under the administration of Attorney General Kennedy and the action of the Bureau in installing a microphone in Mr. Black's room was thoroughly documented and approved by Attorney General Kennedy.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP1 GSK/RSK



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 29, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*[Signature]*

Yesterday evening, Mr. Bill Moyers, Press Secretary to the President, called me by phone and stated the President had asked him to get in touch with me relative to a situation concerning Director Richard Helms of the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA).

Mr. Moyers told me that Helms had written a letter to the St. Louis Globe-Democrat praising an editorial appearing in that paper entitled, "Brickbat for Fulbright."

Mr. Moyers stated that Helms had been lured into appearing before the Senate Committee on Foreign Relations, of which Senator Fulbright is Chairman, this morning and the President desired that I get in touch with Mr. Helms and give him some advice and counsel as to how to handle himself so as to avoid the greatest embarrassment.

I communicated with Mr. Helms by telephone last evening and advised him of the request of the President for me to talk to him about his appearance before the Fulbright Committee this morning. I stated that as he, Mr. Helms, well knew, Senator Fulbright controlled the Committee by a substantial majority and that my advice to him, Mr. Helms, would be to have someone in his organization who might know Senator Mundt and Senator Hickenlooper, contact these Senators to ask questions that would bring out the basic facts as both Senator Mundt and Senator Hickenlooper were considered favorable to CIA.

I also advised Mr. Helms that while I thought he should, of course, be courteous in his appearance before the Committee, he should not in any way cringe, as he would certainly then lose all face with the Committee which would in the future, no doubt, make it quite miserable for him.

Mr. Helms expressed his appreciation for the advice which I gave him and said he would certainly follow it.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BL

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan

July 29, 1966

Mr. Helms did not tell me at the time that he had already personally apologized to Senator Fulbright for having written a letter complimenting the St. Louis Globe-Democrat upon its editorial. I learned this this morning when I read the articles in the press.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

August 1, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

I recently noted that an agent who had been placed on probation, censured and transferred to an office of nonpreference was listed as number one for his office of preference from which he had previously been transferred. *Clayton*

Whenever disciplinary action of any kind is taken, including censure, probation, suspension or disciplinary transfers, the individual so affected should be dropped to the bottom of the list for his office of preference. *W. K. K. K.*

I think it is unfair to continue a man whose work has merited disciplinary action at the top of his preference list. Many other agents in the service, whose work had been satisfactory if not outstanding, no doubt have the same office of preference. Therefore, they should be moved up on the list of preference and the individual disciplined should be dropped to the bottom of the list of his preference.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*memo Callahan to Mohr  
8/2/66*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

August 1, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON *THYRU*  
 MR. MOHR  
 MR. CALLAHAN  
 MR. FELT *J*  
 MR. CASPER *J*

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

I have noted from the inspections which have been made up to the present time that the rating of good is utilized in addition to the ratings of very good, fair and unsatisfactory. I consider a rating of good as being a trend toward fair or unsatisfactory and henceforth this rating of good is not to be used in the inspection of field offices. The ratings of excellent, very good, fair and unsatisfactory are to be used.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

*memo to Tolson  
 Proposed SAC Letter  
 8/2/66  
 Wmf/way*



## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

~~SECRET~~

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

JUNE

August 15, 1966

## MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

MR. DE LOACH

MR. SULLIVAN

App. & Ext. By SP-1 GSK/RSK  
 Reason-FCIM LI, 1-3.4.2 243  
 Date of Review 8/15/86 1-1-86

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

He read to me the Executive Order creating the President's Foreign Intelligence Advisory Board and pointed out that its function is clearly limited to advising the President. He stated that his Board has never entered into any approval of or concurrence in any actions of the various members of the intelligence community but has limited its activities solely to advising the President. He stated, therefore, that he would like to return to me the original letter which I addressed to him as he felt it would be better not to have it in the files nor to have his reply which he had given to me orally.

X (S)

(S)

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach,  
and Sullivan

August 15, 1966

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~ ~~SECRET~~

b1 [REDACTED] (S)

[REDACTED] (S)

Please see that there are no exceptions to the above-outlined  
| procedure which I have indicated must be followed.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.,  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~  
~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON 25, D. C.

9:42 AM

August 19, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. CASPER  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*[Handwritten signature]*

Supreme Court Justice Tom C. Clark called me today to tell me how much he had enjoyed his trip to Quantico. He commented on what an outstanding job SAC Henry L. Sloan was doing and mentioned that he had shot a perfect score that day. I told Justice Clark that Sloan was busy supervising the Academy and really did not get too much practice. He also commented on Special Agent George Zeiss and said he thought he was such a good shot and that he enjoyed his trick shooting.

Justice Clark said that he also wanted to tell me how happy everyone is about the increase in the National Academy. I told him that this was something that we have needed for a long time; that I was a little hesitant about bringing this to the President's attention, but that he was most enthused about it. Justice Clark said he has heard from police all over the country and they are very pleased and interested in the FBI increasing the accommodations at the Academy and he told them that he thought the answer to a great deal of the problems facing them today would be in the training they received. He said he was most enthused when Mr. Sloan showed him the plans for the new building. I stated that I thought it would be a very fine setup. I told Justice Clark that at present we were graduating approximately 90 men in each National Academy class, but that when we get the new accommodations we will be able to handle approximately 1,200 men a year. I stated that when the new building was completed all training would be done at Quantico.

I commented to Justice Clark that what was really needed in law enforcement was more proficient training of officers. Justice Clark said the Bureau had already done so much in this regard. I agreed that law enforcement officers on a whole were much better trained today than they have been in years past.

I mentioned to Justice Clark that you hear so much these days in regard to the limitations placed on police officers, but that we have had these limitations for years; that it is through investigative work that we solve cases.

JEH:nm (7)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/27/02 BY SP1A9014/11

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Casper, Wick

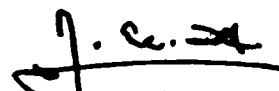
August 19, 1966

Justice Clark advised me that he had recently spoken at the Bohemian Grove and talked on law enforcement. He said he had repeated my feelings on the limitations placed on law enforcement as a result of the new rulings. He said that he has received over 200 letters from people who were complaining about the new rulings and also about Justice Douglas and his recent marriage. Justice Clark said that he has told all of them that the fact that the Bureau is increasing the facilities for training will be a big help to law enforcement.

I advised Justice Clark that the Bureau's new training school would be the West Point of law enforcement. I commented that the building would not be ready until next year. I told him that eight men were being sent to schools throughout the country to get their masters degree so that our men would have the finest backgrounds available; they will be on the faculty and we will have the top faculty in this field. Justice Clark stated that there was no question about it -- that the Bureau had the top staff. I stated that we have been trying to keep it that way. I mentioned that we had a waiting list of men interested in becoming agents, but that we were having trouble hiring Negro Agents. I stated that the average Negro when he gets his degree can make more money practicing law than he can get by coming into the FBI. I stated that I had contacted Judges and District Attorneys throughout the country and they could not recommend anyone. I stated that in addition to being able to make more money practicing law, the Negro was fearful of getting into law enforcement work. Justice Clark inquired how the Negro Agents on our staff were working out and I advised him that some that we have at present are very fine and had done an excellent job. I also commented about the number of Negro clerks working at the Bureau and how this had worked out so well; that we had encountered no problems and that we had more Negro employees in the Bureau than the Department had in any of their other Divisions. I mentioned that we have for sometime been taking men into the National Academy from Europe, Africa, and Asia; that they got along fine with everyone and that it showed that it could be done if everyone was willing to go halfway.

Justice Clark again thanked me for the trip to Quantico. I told him not to hesitate to go down there at any time. He said that possibly the Chief and he would go down in the Fall.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:40 AM

August 23, 1966

✓

✓

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. WICK  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

S. E. H.

67C  
67D

Honorable Bill Moyers, Press Secretary to the President, called and stated he was calling in connection with a story he had heard from a Mr. [REDACTED] and friend of the President, who had been by to see him. Mr. Moyers advised that Mr. [REDACTED] had seen [REDACTED] at a hotel here and that [REDACTED] told him the true story of the assassination had not been brought out. He said [REDACTED] claims that shots were fired at the Vice President as well as at President Kennedy. Mr. Moyers stated that Mr. [REDACTED] wanted to know if there was any way this could be confirmed as he was interested in writing a column regarding this. Mr. Moyers advised that he wanted to check this story out with me to see if there was some way this column could be avoided.

I advised Mr. Moyers that the Bureau had made a thorough investigation of the assassination and that although there have been several different stories concerning the shooting, the Bureau had been unable to find that any shots had been fired at the Vice President -- that there was no foundation to any of the stories which have been circulated.

Mr. Moyers thanked me and said that this statement from me was good enough for him; that he would advise [REDACTED] that there was no basis to the story.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



D.S.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

1:23 p. m.

September 20, 1966

✓

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WICK  
MR. GALE

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

The Honorable Marvin Watson called to advise that the President (Lyndon B. Johnson) mentioned he appreciated my report last night on Charles Percy's daughter and hoped Mr. Watson would express to me the President's interest in the work we are doing on that.

I advised Mr. Watson that we are in close touch with this matter, and Mr. Watson thanked me.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 CSE/RSK



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 14, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. GALE ✓

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Wednesday evening, October 12, 1966, Mr. Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, called me from New York City about eight o'clock. He was accompanying President Johnson on a trip to New York City and then into New Jersey and Delaware.

b5  
b7C  
↓

Mr. Watson spoke to me about the information which had come to his attention about [REDACTED]. He said he had been informed that [REDACTED] and that the Vice President was speaking at a dinner to be held by an [REDACTED] which the President planned to attend. He said the President had asked him to inquire of me as to what I thought of this.

I told Mr. Watson that insofar as any possibility of physical harm being done to the President that was very remote but I did point out to him [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] was chairman of the dinner and would introduce the speaker and no doubt photographs would be taken and it would be most unfortunate for the President to be photographed at a public affair with [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] Mr. Watson inquired of me, if photographs could be avoided, whether it would be all right then for the President to attend. I told Mr. Watson that, if [REDACTED] could be kept out of any photographs made of the President, I saw no harm in the President's attending.

Mr. Watson stated he had a difficult situation because the President had practically committed himself to attend this.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover, Jr.  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP1 GSK/SL



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

5:23 p.m.

November 3, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. WICK

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/27/82 BY SP1 GSK/PSK

The Honorable Joseph A. Califano, Jr., Special Assistant to the President on Legislation and Economic Matters, called me at the President's request and asked that I send over to the White House a memorandum on my personal opinion on the D. C. Crime Bill. I immediately told Mr. Califano that I thought the Bill should be signed by the President. I stated that it was my opinion that it was the first attempt Congress had made to plug the holes in the enforcement of law. I stated that any veto would reflect unfavorably politically against the President. I mentioned that I thought there might be one or two sections that might be considered unconstitutional. Mr. Califano asked if I could put something down about these sections.

I told Mr. Califano that the section I had in mind was the one regarding interrogation where a person could be questioned for a period of four hours and after that time must be arrested. I said that in my mind there might be some question as to the period a man could be interrogated; that during this time leads could be checked, et cetera. I explained that this particular section might be declared unconstitutional; that I was not too certain about it. I stated that the part that mentions that a man have an attorney is very important.

I told Mr. Califano that there were some very good parts in the Crime Bill. I mentioned that this evening the Washington Star had an excellent editorial in which it is stated that it would be most unfortunate if the Bill was vetoed.

I stated to Mr. Califano that I felt that the Department of Justice too often tries to out guess the Court. I think the Court should be the one to decide whether something is unconstitutional. I again stated that I did not think the Bill was entirely unconstitutional. I stated that I thought from the psychological point and particularly in view of the President's intention to



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Gale,  
Rosen, Wick

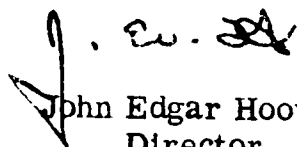
November 3, 1966

make the D. C. a model city in the country, and the fact that crime is increasing rather than decreasing, I felt the Bill should not be vetoed. I advised Mr. Califano that I thought action by the President in signing the Bill would have a favorable reaction all over the country. I stated that when the President signed the Bill he could make some statement that while there have been questions raised, the constitutionality of the Bill was a matter for the Court to decide.

I told Mr. Califano that as far as some of these organizations being against the Bill, that I would be in favor of it because of them. I stated that the eyes of the country were on this particular Bill and that any veto by the President would react unfavorably on him.

Mr. Califano said that he would pass my views on to the President and if he needed anything more would be in touch with me.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 10, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
DeLOACH  
MOHR  
WICK  
GALE  
ROSEN  
CALLAHAN  
CASPER  
CONRAD  
FELT  
SULLIVAN  
TAVEL  
TROTTER  
BEAVER

I desire to reiterate existing instructions to the effect that all Bureau Officials, Division Heads and Supervisors must keep the Bureau switchboard advised at all times where they can be reached.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/27/82* BY *SP-1 GSK/RS*



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Wick \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

JL/ P  
December 9, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

On October 21, 1966, I had lunch with the Acting Attorney General in his office. No one else was present. *Mr. Hoover*

We discussed general operational matters and in particular the use of wire tapping and electronic devices in the internal security field.

The Attorney General indicated that he was going to ask Mr. Walter Yeagley, Assistant Attorney General in charge of the Internal Security Division of the Department, to go over the various requests we make for technical coverage so that the only persons in the Department having knowledge of this operation would be the Attorney General and Mr. Yeagley.

b2 [REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

December 9, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

C. On November 16, 1966, I saw Assistant Director William D. Sullivan, who was leaving for an inspection trip of our Asiatic offices and to also include inspection of our office at Manila, Philippine Islands.

I stressed to Mr. Sullivan my desire to have him make a very penetrative examination in order to see whether we are producing sufficient work to maintain these distant offices and to make a full report upon the same with any recommendations he saw fit to make upon his return to the city.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:08 AM

January 5, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Senator Milward L. Simpson of Wyoming called from Denver, Colorado. He stated he was going to ask me to do a great favor if it were in the cards and he thought I would love doing it if it fitted into my itinerary. He stated that Cody, Woming, has had a Master Masons Club and March 11th is its golden anniversary; that it so happens, their present Worshipful Grand Master was at the initial meeting of the club. Senator Simpson told me that I was a pretty popular fellow with the group and Cody is the host city for the meeting and they had asked him, Simpson, to call me to ask me if I would go out with all expenses paid to speak to their group. The Senator also stated that if I wanted to stay a while I could go to his ranch. He stated they wanted me as the banquet speaker on March 11th and there would be between 500 and 600 Masons present.

I told him it was kind of them to ask; that the only problem I am faced with is that there are quite a number of cases coming up for court hearing in which I will have to appear and that would probably conflict with the banquet and I would not want to say I would do it and at the last moment find I was under subpoena for the same date. I told him that it was for that reason that I have had to adopt the policy of declining all invitations that take me away from Washington except on court subpoena. I asked if he would be so kind as to explain this to the group and that I would like to have a raincheck. The Senator stated he would do this and commented that one of these days they would get me out there.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/80 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK





DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:21 PM

January 6, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. FELT

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Honorable Robert Weaver, Secretary of the Department of Housing and Urban Development, telephoned. Mr. Weaver stated that he had been talking to Honorable Joseph Califano of the White House, who said he was going to call me; that the President had talked to him, Weaver, about the inspection activities of his new department and wanted him, Weaver, to talk with me about this. I told Mr. Weaver that Mr. Califano had advised me.

Mr. Weaver stated he would like sometime to sit down and talk about some of the problems they have; that they have a new program they are initiating and, mainly, the problem is of leadership and the President felt, and he agreed with him, that the FBI would be a source where they might do some so-called "raiding," which he was sure I did not like to have done and I agreed. Mr. Weaver wondered how this could best be set up.

I told him I would be happy, if he would designate someone in his office, to have the Assistant Director in charge of our inspection service confer with that person and see the type of man he had in mind to fill the position and see if we can make any suggestions or recommendations. Mr. Weaver agreed and advised that his man would be Assistant Secretary Dwight Ink and I told him my man would be Assistant Director Felt. Mr. Weaver indicated that Mr. Ink will not be in the city until Monday, and I told him I would have Mr. Felt contact Mr. Ink's office on Monday. Mr. Weaver stated he would advise Mr. Ink to expect the call.

3:25 PM

I called Assistant Director Felt and advised him of the above call and that I had arranged for him to see Mr. Ink and suggested to Mr. Felt that he call Mr. Ink's office on Monday so as to set a time convenient to them both.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Felt

January 6, 1967

I told Mr. Felt that what he ought to do is find out exactly what the problem is and the type of man they have in mind to do the job. I told Mr. Felt that the President is very much concerned about the fact that there is a great deal of money which will be spent by these people and there is no system yet as to checking the worthiness of it and whether it is being done properly. I told him the President has in mind something like General Joseph Carroll did in the Air Force and like we do here for our own operations. I told Mr. Felt to arrange to see Mr. Ink and in the meantime I thought he ought to confer here at the Bureau with the various officials so as to start preparing a list of names we might be able to suggest. I told him that I would not mention any names at the conference Monday as I want to go over them very carefully first. I told Mr. Felt I did not want to give them any key man in the Bureau or even any present member, but if we know somebody such as an ex-Agent or some graduate of the National Academy who might be qualified, to list them so that they might be considered. Mr. Felt stated he would get that up so we will have it but that he will make no commitment at the conference.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



85

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

January 6, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. MOHR

There has been an all too frequent practice upon the part of Bureau representatives to proceed with action which Departmental officials have approved orally in conferences or by telephone. This practice must be terminated at once. Any action which the Department desires us to take must be placed in writing to the Bureau, and such action is not to be initiated until after the Departmental memorandum in writing has been received. Oral requests or instructions will not suffice.

Please see that all heads of divisions under your supervision are promptly advised of this procedure and strictly adhere to it.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/27/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

LEB 3 10 03 AM '67





105

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:28 PM

~~SECRET~~

January 25, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Acting Attorney General Ramsey Clark called. He stated that President Lyndon B. Johnson is awfully concerned about the consular convention. I told the Attorney General that Marvin Watson told me about it yesterday. Mr. Clark said he says that this morning some of his advisors and some of the Senators on the Hill think the treaty is bad and the way he was planning it, he had coming behind it the space treaty, the nonproliferation treaty, and anti missile missile treaty, and it is just his judgement and his concern and responsibility that it is terribly important, and he feels, and these people say and he, Clark, has no way of evaluating it, that my letter to Senator Karl Mundt has been quite a factor in the situation. I asked him if he had read my letter and he stated he had.

I told Mr. Clark that I emphasized and repeated just what I had said to the Secretary of State, namely, I have not at any time indicated approval or disapproval of the treaty.

I stated my position has always been, and it was my position two years ago before the Appropriations Committee, the same as I said to the Secretary of State in response to his letter and the letter I wrote Senator Fulbright when he asked that I appear before his Committee; that I said I thought it was not necessary as the correspondence is self-explanatory. I stated that when Senator Mundt wrote me a letter, he set a close time and asked certain specific questions which I answered and this was identical to the testimony I gave before the Appropriations Committee and in the previous letter to the Secretary of State and I again reiterated that I had never approved nor disapproved as that was not my prerogative; so I was at a loss to understand how there can be so much credence placed on the correspondence when I have refrained from expressing any opinion as I have no right to express any opinion, personal or official, as that is a function for the President, the Secretary of State, and the members of the Senate. Mr. Clark stated that was certainly right.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE

~~SECRET~~

Class. & Ext. By SP-1 GSA/PSK  
Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 3  
Date of Review 1/25/87

5/29/82

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick January 25, 1967

I commented to the Acting Attorney General that this was in line with the conversation he and I had the other day. He stated he did not find any real substantive difference between that letter and what he and I said and what I said in the letter to Secretary Rusk. He stated he thought it was a matter of appearance, perhaps, and the way Senator Mundt used the letter, although he did not know how Mundt used it, but he was described as waving the letter. Mr. Clark said that anyway, you don't know what the psychological effect is when people are arguing and debating and not reasoning. I stated that I had before me my letter to Senator Mundt and on page 2 at the top of the page I stated as follows:

b1 [REDACTED] (S)

b1 I commented that that has been stated time and time again before the Appropriations Committee each year and that is a fact and the Acting Attorney General agreed. I continued that I could not see how any interpretation can be read into it any different than when I wrote the Secretary of State after he wrote me saying it was not his interpretation that I was in opposition to the treaty; that I wrote the Secretary of State that I would not presume to make any evaluation of the benefits of the treaty, [REDACTED] (S)

Mr. Clark stated that the question has been raised again whether the meeting about which he and I talked Saturday, should now be held as apparently a number of Senators and advisors feel quite strongly that it should.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick      January 25, 1967

I told the Acting Attorney General that I had seen a news ticker earlier today, when I returned from lunch, probably around 1:15 PM, where the Committee voted to contact the Acting Attorney General and ask him to commit me to appearing before the whole Committee and testify. I stated I thought this was unnecessary and undesirable as it would just be pouring more oil on the fire. Apparently the Acting Attorney General had not seen this news ticker. I told him that the motion was made by Senator Wayne Morse and seconded by Senator Aiken and concurred in by all the members of the Committee who were present to contact the Acting Attorney General and invite me to appear before the Committee. I stated there was also a statement by some Senator, and I was not certain whether it was Senator Mundt or who, that if the Acting Attorney General did not allow me to appear, there would be some fireworks, but that latter was probably just off-the-cuff stuff.

I stated I personally thought the correspondence is so clear that if I appeared before the Committee it would be a grandstand play and I am opposed to appearing unless the Acting Attorney General and President think it advisable, but I could not say anything more or less than I have already said nor would I say I was in favor or against it as it is not my prerogative to do so as that is up to the President, the Secretary of State, and the Senators to decide and they would not get me to express my personal opinion.

The Acting Attorney General commented that ideally, he thought if a meeting is necessary, that it ought to be informally. I agreed that if they are going to have a meeting, it ought to be informal and not before cameras, et cetera, as there is so much ham in some of these Senators, as what they would probably do in a public meeting would be to go into a lot of details [REDACTED]

b1 I commented that Senator Mundt asked for a list of persons arrested or declared persona non grata since 1957, which I listed for him and it was about three pages long. I stated you could make a mountain out of a molehill by taking some of these names and asking for details and that would be made public and I could not refuse to go into details as it is a matter of public record, but it would be seized upon by the right wingers in the country as overwhelming proof such a treaty is undesirable. I stated the Secretary of State testified Monday or Tuesday

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick January 25, 1967

pointing out some of the benefits of the treaty, and that is his function and he did a pretty effective job in regard to protection of American citizens in Russia; that I did not know how much protection there would be or whether the Russians would live up to it if it were signed, but that is not for me to decide. I stated I do think any meeting should be a private meeting and I would say just what I have before; that I have no objection to appearing, but I would not be in favor or oppose as that is not my function. I commented that they try to read into the words in the debates that go on, such as describing Senator Mundt as waving the letter in the air and that is just dramatics, but I would emphasize and reiterate that I have not at any time expressed any view either pro or con on the treaty nor would I.

Mr. Clark stated he thought what we need to do is study the situation with some of these individual Senators and see what is the best way to be as quiet on the issue as possible. He said that what they are really trying to do is to inject me into it because of my great prestige and weight, particularly in the security aspects of it. He said we will find that they will be pushing and tearing and will get me, the Bureau, and the Department in the middle of something that is not our concern. I agreed and added that the statement I made two years ago was before the treaty had been considered by the Senate and it was merely a matter being generally discussed and I was asked a question and made a statement and repeated it in a letter to the Secretary of State and in writing to Senator Fulbright, I sent him the correspondence I had with the Secretary of State. I stated following that, Senator Mundt wrote me asking for a reply by noon of that day. I stated I answered it and sent the Secretary of State and the Acting Attorney General a copy and I merely set forth the facts as I had set them forth in the Appropriations hearings. I stated any public hearings would be ballyhooed by both sides and I thought it ought to be smothered. The Acting Attorney General commented that we can't be on either side. I stated I have emphatically indicated that each time I have been asked and I would indicate it again at a public hearing, but a public hearing can't be controlled as they will begin asking questions and before you know it, you are in the fire.

b1 I told the Acting Attorney General I thought his idea of conferring with some of these Senators reiterating that in the Mundt letter I pointed out that I have never expressed my views [REDACTED] (S)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick      January 25, 1967

b1 [REDACTED] but that would depend upon the number of consulates opened, how many men would be attached thereto, and the degree of immunity they would have. I stated that latter point has been a matter of controversy with Senator Everett Dirksen, as he is against immunity to anyone in the consulates, et cetera, except the top person. I stated whether this is desirable or not, I do not know, but if we do it here, they would do it in Russia. I stated it might be the view of the Secretary of State and the President that we would gain by having our people in Russia protected to the fullest extent.

The Acting Attorney General commented that the Russians know so much more about us than we do of them because ours is an open society.

b1 [REDACTED]  
(S)

The Acting Attorney General commented that it is a numbers problem. a good one

I told the Acting Attorney General that I thought his idea/of talking to the members of the Committee, such as Senator Fulbright, Senator McClellan, or Senator Mundt, and again point out the position we have taken here and that we are not on either side as we are not in a position to know what the benefits would be as that is what the State Department and President have to evaluate.

- 5 -

~~SECRET~~

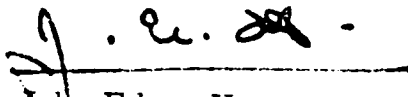
~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick      January 25, 1967

The Acting Attorney General suggested that I let him survey the situation and he would report back to me and in the meantime he would make no further statement as he thought it important that no statement come from the Department. I stated nothing would be said here at all because I have said all that can be said.

The Attorney General stated he would talk to me later.

Very truly yours,

  
\_\_\_\_\_  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~


 105  
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

~~SECRET~~

4:39 PM

January 26, 1967

 MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. SULLIVAN  
 MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I returned an earlier call from Acting Attorney General Ramsey Clark and he stated it was in regard to the letter from Senator J. William Fulbright regarding my testifying before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee concerning the proposed consular convention with the USSR.

The Acting Attorney General stated he had discussed this with the President and with Deputy Secretary of State Nicholas Katzenbach and there appear to be three alternatives (basically Fulbright has asked Clark to ask me to testify): One alternative would be for the Acting Attorney General to do that and I can testify; second would be for the Acting Attorney General to refer the letter to me and for me to reply in somewhat the same vein as my letter of January 20th to Senator Fulbright; and third would be for the Acting Attorney General to reply saying that we don't feel that this is rightfully in our area of responsibility and we don't think we can add to what we have said before. The Acting Attorney General said there are drawbacks to each of the three and I commented that I could see that.

The Acting Attorney General stated that he personally tended toward replying himself. I stated I thought that is sound thinking. Mr. Clark stated he was afraid he might be a minority. I stated the thing that strikes me is that the Acting Attorney General is the spokesman for the Department on matters of legislation and this is a matter of legislation and it is in a field that we don't have any jurisdiction in. I stated the letter that I wrote to Senator Mundt was in answer to three specific questions

I stated it seems

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
 WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Class. & Ext. By SP-1 GSK/PSK  
 Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 3  
 Date of Review 1/26/87 3/26/02

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick

January 26, 1967

to me that point is pretty well established and settled by the letters to Senators Fulbright and Karl Mundt and, therefore, it is proper that Clark as Acting Attorney General in a legislative matter in which we have no direct interest or function to perform properly has good ground to take the position he has suggested. I stated I thought to refuse to go would just result in an outburst of defamation on the Hill about the high-handed tactics of the Executive Department and it might result in the issuance of a subpoena and then the President is faced with instructing me to honor it or not and then you are in a cat-and-dog fight right away because some of these Senators are very sensitive about their subpoena powers. I stated I thought to refuse on the grounds we just don't want to go is bad, but on the grounds that everything has been said that can be said and the matter is completely covered in the correspondence which has been exchanged and re-emphasize that it is not the prerogative of a branch of the Department to pass on a consular treaty and we do not presume to do so. I stated I thought that is a sound position.

The Acting Attorney General stated he thought so to and that is what he has drafted, something along that line. He stated he did not know whether he could sell it, that it is really a Secretary of State matter.

I told the Acting Attorney General that for his own information, I thought what has happened is that Secretary Dean Rusk has been hammering away at the President on the fact that this thing will result in the inability to get any of the subsequent treaties they have on the shelf to be passed. I stated that Senator Everett Dirksen this morning made a statement to the press that while he could not vote for the consular treaty because of the immunity extended to all members of the consulate, he could vote in favor of several of the other treaties and named them that the President has in mind, so the whole program is not lost. I also told the Acting Attorney General that I had been told the following very confidentially, but at a party at the State Department last week, Katzenbach [REDACTED] and some correspondents asked him about the consular treaty and in a braggadocio manner said that as the former Attorney General, he could assure them he would deliver J. Edgar Hoover. I said the correspondents were somewhat taken back, but did not say anything. I stated, of course, nobody is going to deliver me and I didn't care who it is. I commented that it is that attitude at the State Department and Rusk

~~SECRET~~



~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

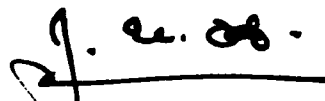
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick      January 26, 1967

keeps rubbing it in to the President that the whole thing is lost, whereas Senator Dirksen, minority leader, has clearly indicated that he is in favor of some of these treaties and it does not mean that the other treaties are going to be stymied if this one is lost. I stated I thought Katzenbach is egging Rusk on in this and Katzenbach is no doubt embarrassed by <sup>the</sup> statement he made that he could deliver me.

The Acting Attorney General stated that statement illustrates one problem, that neither I nor the Acting Attorney General nor the American public would tolerate his preventing me from saying what I thought was important about the national security. The Acting Attorney General stated that if he answers Senator Fulbright's letter by himself, an essential and necessary ingredient would be to state that he has discussed and reviewed it with me and that I agree. I stated I was perfectly willing for that.

The Acting Attorney General suggested that he draft a letter and get it over to me and after I have read it to let him know if all right or if we should get together.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~



DS

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

2:59 PM

January 27, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN ✓  
MR. WICK ✓

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*WJ*

I called Acting Attorney General Ramsey Clark and told him I wanted to let him know I have had contact with those three men (Senators Karl Mundt, Everett Dirksen, and Hickenlooper regarding the proposed consular convention with the USSR). I stated they had told me first that the committee never voted to call me before them. Mr. Clark stated that was strange because the report was that it was unanimous. I stated what happened, Senator Wayne Morse asked if there was any objection to my being called and nobody did although they expressed their views that they did not think it was necessary as the correspondence was comprehensive and full but they did not raise any objection and then Senator Fulbright decided to write the letter, but there was no vote. I stated all three Senators stated they did not think it was necessary for me to go up on the Hill and appear as the correspondence answered it fully. They were told there probably would be a letter from the Acting Attorney General to them.

I told the Acting Attorney General that I would suggest that any great delay in sending the letter may cause some irritation. Mr. Clark agreed and stated he was anxious to get it up last night but he could not get approval. I commented that the day it was received is the day it should have been answered because all of them have the secret feeling that somebody is hedging and the longer the delay in answering, the more feeling or suspicion that can be aroused. I stated I hope they do approve it soon because I thought it would clear the atmosphere. Mr. Clark agreed. He stated he had talked to "both places" this morning and rather thought he would get approval as there is to be a meeting at 4:15 PM at the White House and he thought we should get approval and he thought it is important to have it dated today. I agreed and added that is only one day late, but it is important from a psychological viewpoint.

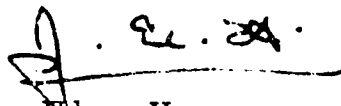
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 CSR/BR

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick      January 27, 1967

I stated the three Senators were pleasant about the matter and thoroughly understood and while they did not indicate they would change views on the treaty, Senator Dirksen again repeated that there are other treaties coming up that have some merit and his only objection to the consular treaty is the fact of immunity and his objection is not predicated on espionage, but on immunity which extends to all members of the consulate establishment. I stated he feels that is too broad, but it is a matter for the State Department and President to decide whether they want any restriction on that, but of course, any restriction in this country would be imposed on our people in Russia, and I don't know what the general practice is as to consulates of other nations in this country; whether everybody has immunity or only the Consul General and his top assistant, but it is a matter for the State Department to figure out. I stated that is the only objection Senator Dirksen cited and that seems to be a matter that could be met.

The Acting Attorney General stated that was great about the three Senators; that it was very good. I stated they have a good taste in their mouths anyway. Mr. Clark stated he hoped he could get the letter out today and said he would let me know what they do.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read "J. E. H.", with a horizontal line extending to the right.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

*Boyer*

5:27 PM

**SECRET**

January 26, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

After reading the draft of a proposed letter from the Acting Attorney General to Senator J. William Fulbright concerning his request for me to testify concerning the proposed consular convention with the USSR, I called the Acting Attorney General and advised him I had gone over the draft and there were just two suggestions I would like to submit to him.

[REDACTED]

b1

(S)

The Acting Attorney General said this is the part the State Department felt quite strongly about and he also thinks that this affects the need of the Committee to hear from us because "impossible" is such a big task, that there can be a tremendous burden and yet not be impossible. I stated that,

**SECRET**

**Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick**      **January 26, 1967**

up all over the country.

[REDACTED]

b

(S)

The Acting Attorney General stated he believed that is very convincing. He stated he noticed the first part of the sentence talks about the normal internal security case load standards. He stated that made sense when talking about the number of Agents and that could be deleted. He said why not take that out and say "the contemplated number of Soviet officials would not place an undue burden on the FBI," and suggested he look at a previous sentence, "the degree of difficulty is insignificant," and see if we could work out a substitute for that phrase. I asked about using "is not insurmountable," as "insignificant" is the thing I am afraid of -- "the degree of difficulty is not insurmountable." Mr. Clark said the word I used before

~~SECRET~~

**SECRET**

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick     January 26, 1967

was "not incapable of handling;" that it was not anything we were incapable of handling. He then said, "while adding any number of potential espionage agents makes a commensurate increase in the work of the FBI, it is fully capable of handling the proposed increase." I stated I thought that was all right. He wanted to make sure it was a good sentence. He said we could say "the Bureau is fully capable" as he thought that would be better and I told him that was all right. He then noted the word "increase" was used twice and I suggested "the Bureau is fully capable of handling such additional work," and he indicated that was all right and I said then pick up "the contemplated number of Soviet officials would not place an undue burden on the FBI. These are the burdens the FBI is certainly capable of handling." I said we don't need the last sentence, but it is all right if he so desired. He stated we have that idea in twice.

He then asked if there was anything else and I told him these were the only changes I would suggest. He asked if I felt this were better than my testifying or writing a letter and I told him I did. I stated they have contacted him and I thought it was his place to send the letter and in the beginning it says we have conferred and agreed; that then he points out the various issues on the second page and on the third page he offers that ~~he~~ or I or both are willing to confer informally with the members of the committee or the staff. Mr. Clark stated he always feels that should be done, but he hoped it was not an invitation and asked me how I felt about it.

I stated that, of course, he leaves the door open. I said I would like to suggest, but not tell the State Department, that I am perfectly willing to contact some of those members of the committee such as Mundt, Dirksen, and Hickenlooper and indicate they should ease off on this; that they will have the letter from the Acting Attorney General again reiterating the same thing they have already in the correspondence and not to press it. I stated I can do that to Dirksen and to Hickenlooper and Mundt. Mr. Clark said that would be a great help and I stated I would not want Rusk or Katzenbach to know about it because they would probably pass it around the State Department and then it would get into the papers and if it got back to the Senators, it would be bad. I stated I would do it on my own responsibility and Mr. Clark said that as far as he is concerned, he knows of it and he thinks it is the thing to do.

**SECRET**

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick January 26, 1967

I stated I thought Senator Mundt seemed satisfied with the letter to him as I got a letter from him today acknowledging my letter and thanking me for the assistance as it helped clarify the matter and he thanked me for my promptness, and he has a good taste in his mouth and I think I can handle Hickenlooper and Dirksen. Mr. Clark stated he thought it would be of great help. I stated I would do that then.

Mr. Clark stated he thought, too, in view of what I said, it would be wise to drop the last sentence and I told him I thought it would. I stated knowing Fulbright as I do, he has a lot of ham in him and Dirksen has a little too, and they would like to march down here and even though informal, anything said would be spilled to the press right away by Fulbright and maybe some of the other members, too. I stated Senator Dirksen did not get into the discussion the other day with Rusk and Katzenbach, as it was Mundt and Hickenlooper. I said as it is now, it is almost partisan between the Republicans and the Democrats and they have to have a two-thirds vote to pass the treaty. I stated that while the last paragraph can be left out, we have not declined if they insist. Mr. Clark asked about the first sentence of that paragraph, "If I can be of further assistance, please advise me." I stated I thought that was all right. Mr. Clark said the second sentence opens the door. I stated some member might say it would be helpful to have Hoover and the Attorney General come up and confer. I stated the part about being of further assistance is sort of a closing for letters as it does not commit you to anything.

Mr. Clark stated this was very good and he would see if he could get approval for this letter with the three changes, namely the second sentence on page 2 and the last sentence. He stated that if he gets the go ahead, he will send it and send me a copy and if the decision is the other way, he will get back in touch with me if there are any substantial changes. I told him I would be available.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

2:22 PM

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

~~SECRET~~

February 7, 1967

## MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

MR. DE LOACH

MR. SULLIVAN

MR. WICK

Class. & Ext. By SP-1 GSK/RSK  
Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 3  
Date of Review 2/7/87 5/25/82

President Lyndon B. Johnson called.

*bl*

[REDACTED]

(s)

I told the President I would do that and I thought it was a wise approach because there has been so much ambiguity and misinterpretation as to the matter of increased work and it has never been stated by me or anyone else in the Bureau that we could not do it. The President stated he understood that as Ramsey Clark, Acting Attorney General, had told him that is what I said - first, it was not my prerogative to determine whether there was an agreement; second, if we did have one, I would have a problem; and third, if I were given the money, I could solve it. The President asked that I give him the letter and I told him I would have it prepared and get it over to him today.

Mr. DeLoach has been instructed to prepare the letter so that it might be transmitted today.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~





105

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

9:47 AM

February 15, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. WICK

Honorable Joseph Califano, Special Assistant to the President, called and advised that the President is going to receive the National Crime Commission report at 11:00 AM tomorrow and would very much like for me to be there. I told Mr. Califano that I would like very much to be there, but I have been called before the Appropriations Committee tomorrow morning at ten o'clock. I further advised that I would probably be before them for four or five hours; that this is for the annual appropriations and has been scheduled for about two weeks; that the whole Department is appearing at the present time and I am listed for ten tomorrow morning and I thought I was the last witness. Mr. Califano observed that he supposed there was not much I could do about that. I stated that one can't ask that when you want money, particularly when asking for \$189,000,000, but otherwise I would like to be present and I would appreciate it if he would express to the President my appreciation for his asking me.

Mr. Califano then asked whom I would like to send, mentioning Mr. DeLoach. I told Mr. Califano that the two first assistants will be with me at the Hill, which would be Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Tolson, and below them are about four or five Assistant Director and I did not think it would be entirely proper for one of them to be there.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/18/82 BY SP1 GSK/PSR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:34 AM

March 27, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Attorney General Ramsey Clark called and stated the Conference on Crime Control begins tomorrow and will be going into Wednesday. He stated they were estimating that they would have more than 600 registrants and he would expect scores of them will be graduates of the National Academy. He said they expect about half will be state and local law enforcement officers; about ten per cent state judges; and a little more than that, state and local corrections people. He continued that at the banquet tomorrow night, the President will speak and he thought the President will be talking mainly about national strategy on crime control. The Attorney General advised that at the head table they are planning to have the Chief Justice and the Attorney General said he will also be there; that Nicholas Katzenbach will be there from the Crime Commission point of view and then there will be about ten people from state and local law enforcement who will be the chief panelists during the conference, including people like Tom Lynch of California, Richard McGee, Chief of the Department of Corrections of California; the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Wisconsin; Milton Rector, Executive Director of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency in New York; Tom Cahill; and Howard Leery (phonetic).

The Attorney General stated it would add immensely to the occasion if I could be there, as they really need me because I represent law enforcement more than any other person in the country and this would represent the pinnacle of law enforcement and show the imagery of the whole country working together -- the President, the Chief Justice, and people from state and local government, and me; so he hoped I could be with them.

The Attorney General indicated the affair starts at 6:30 PM. I told the Attorney General I was giving a reception for the National Academy class, which started last week, tomorrow evening at 6:00 PM at the Mayflower and

\*Bruce Beilfuss

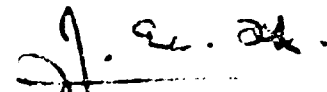
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 CSR/PSK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, and Wick

March 27, 1967

asked if dress were tuxedo. He stated it was not. I told the Attorney General that in that case I could go directly from the reception. The Attorney General advised that if I were as late as 7:00 PM, it would be all right. He stated this is to be at the Willard Hotel and I told him I would be happy indeed to be there. The Attorney General stated he would look forward to seeing me.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 29, 1967

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. DELOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. WICK  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BEAVER

I will not approve any more letters authorizing  
contacts with students, with graduate students or with professors  
concerning security matters.

The situation at Duke University and at the  
State University College at Brockport are illustrations of the  
fact that we do not handle such contacts in a satisfactory  
manner.

✓  
Clyde Tolson

CT:LCB

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/23/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 30, 1967

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DeLOACH  
MR. WICK  
MR. MOHR  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. FELT

It is desired that a teletype go forward to all offices today canceling all outstanding authorizations to contact students, graduate students and professors of educational institutions in security matters. The field offices may be told that they may re-submit any matters which appear to be particularly important in this field.

A continuation of the present manner of handling these matters may get us in further difficulties similar to those at Brockport College and at Duke University.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/2/82* BY *SP-1 GSK/pk*

*Teletype to all offices 3/30/67  
BAW: pak*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

2:45 PM

April 27, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Honorable Joseph A. Califano, Jr., Special Assistant to the President, called. He advised that Burke Marshall had called him and he, in turn, had just told the President about it and the President asked that he pass it along to me.

Mr. Califano stated that Burke Marshall was up at Yale University sitting on a panel on the draft and as a result of that and as a result of some conversations he had with civil rights leaders, he wanted to express some deep concern about students this summer in connection with a major organized effort of conscientious objection against the war in Viet Nam. Marshall thinks there will be such an effort; he does not know who is going to bank roll it, but he thinks it will be bank rolled and organized and he says there is a fellow named Lowenstein, who is involved in some of the marches in Mississippi, who is going to be used as staff man on this. Mr. Califano continued that Marshall says that "they," and he does not know who "they" are, are going to try and get the students who sent the letter to Secretary of State Dean Rusk to lend their names to it and they are going to create a lot of trouble throughout the country this summer. He continued that Reverend William Sloane Coffin, Jr., Chaplain at Yale, will also probably be part of it, and in the course of the conversation, Marshall told Mr. Califano that he thought the people that had pushed Martin Luther King and urged him to make the march in New York were Herb Aptheker (and I commented that he is on the National Committee of the Communist Party,) and Bevel. Marshall said a lot of the other civil rights leaders are deeply concerned, including liberals, such as Kenneth Clark and Bayard Rustin. Marshall said his concern about King doing this was that King would stir up the Negroes and add fuel to the college effort during the summer.

I told Mr. Califano I was glad to have this as it fits in the same pattern that we have been getting information on for some time. I stated it is going to be a pretty hot summer from the point of view of college students and civil rights matters in the South.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1/82/BAK

April 27, 1967

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, and Wick

I told Mr. Califano that King has been under active and tight control of the communists; that this man Stanley David Levison, a lawyer in New York and a secret member of the Communist Party, has written most of King's speeches and the statements King makes to the public. I stated they meet at the inn at the Kennedy Airport and generally go over matters and the various decisions as to what King is to do and say at various places. I stated Levison is a smooth, clever manipulator behind King in his activities. I stated the communists had taken an active part in the parade in New York just a week ago; that they were actively behind that and it was all arranged in advance as to what King would say and do. I said that what he is trying to do, I think, is line up the colleges as much as he can and individuals, some of whom are misled as to the peace effort but a great many of whom are following the communist line to attack the Administration on its policy in Viet Nam and <sup>as</sup> has been indicated, their efforts in this country help prolong the war and buttress the position of North Viet Nam as they have the idea the country is disunited and there is a breakdown in morale, which is not true, but a minority can make a lot of noise.

I told Mr. Califano I was in New York the first part of the week when the newspaper editors were meeting there and I talked to a lot of the publishers and their reactions are quite serious as to what is going to happen this summer. I said I thought 8 or 9 cities are going to have trouble, including the District of Columbia. Califano commented, "with Carmichael." I stated Carmichael has been classified as psychotic by the draft board; that, of course, that is not generally known, but he goes out of his way to inflame the youth but makes it a point to get out of town before the violence comes. I stated he did that in Nashville; that I talked to a publisher from Nashville the other day who said they had a serious condition down there as an aftermath of Carmichael speaking down there. I said King is proposing to go into Cleveland with Carmichael and McKissick trying to stir up trouble. I said many of the colored civil rights leaders are in opposition to what King is doing as he says something today and tomorrow tones it down, but the harm has been done. I said it is like a person hollering fire in a theater and getting out before the stampede.

April 27, 1967

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, and Wick

I said those three are going to be active during the summer and are tied in now with the Viet Nam situation and tied in with the communist line to stir up trouble for the Administration.

I commented to Mr. Califano that there was strong reaction to General Westmoreland's speech in New York City, which reaction was excellent. I stated he spoke well, answered questions forthrightly, and did himself and the Administration a great deal of good. I stated it was something well worthwhile, particularly the manner in which he answered questions. I said at the same time Senator Percy spoke and took the so-called "dove" side and Senator Byrd spoke in support of the Administration's position in Viet Nam. I stated the reaction I got from the newspaper meeting, which is an important and powerful one, was that the Administration came out aces high. I stated it is a pity a speech of that kind could not have been carried in the evening throughout the country by television or radio, but it was a speech at noon and while it was carried then, it did not get the audience it could at night but the man knew what he was talking about as he was just in from Viet Nam and he was an excellent speaker and then he took the questions off the cuff and answered them sensibly and in a perfectly forthright manner which impressed the publishers tremendously and they go back as pretty good missionaries, but the more that kind of thing can be done, the better. I said if General Westmoreland could make appearances at one or two places while he is in the country and in turn nationally broadcast it would be excellent. I stated I thought the networks would have taken his speech in the evening as they did at noon, but, of course, it was a noon speech. I stated the reaction was good as were his statements about prolonging the war and the need for attacking targets in North Viet Nam in view of their increased use of Migs against us.

Mr. Califano here indicated the President was calling him and I thanked him for furnishing this information to me and told him I would give it prompt attention.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director





## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

May 1, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. MOHR ✓  
 MR. CALLAHAN ✓

I am particularly concerned as I have seen the various Special Agents in Charge during the past weeks to note that in almost every instance I find Agents on limited duty receiving fringe benefits who have not been equitably sharing the overtime of the office during the last four to six months. Obviously these cases are not receiving the proper attention by the Administrative Division. I think when a man does not equitably share the overtime of an office for three months when he is on limited duty, steps should be taken to remove him from all overtime and from fringe benefits. We cannot afford the luxury of keeping pensioners on the Bureau's rolls.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/28/82 BY 101 GSE/BS

REC'D - FBI COMM. SERVICE

*Waters & Mr.  
 Callahan  
 5-3-67  
 FDH:jol*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

10:45 AM

May 5, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower called from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He said he wanted to ask me one question; that he has seen three or four performances by the groups "Sing Out" and "Up With People," which are very patriotic and very inspiring performances. He said it turns out they are sponsored by an organization called Moral Rearmament. He continued that everybody who has seen performances by these groups has been inspired and is keen on them, but a number have questions about Moral Rearmament. The General stated he knew nothing about this and a friend had called him and advised that a couple thousand of these young people were coming to his state and he wanted to know about Moral Rearmament. General Eisenhower said he is so puzzled about this as, for example, this month there are going to be performances by about 300 of these young people in Constitution Hall for about a week and he even wrote and suggested the President ought to have them over to the White House. I commented that it sounded like a good idea. General Eisenhower said they are tops and what he wanted to know is, is there anything against them.

I told the General that off hand, I would say that I know nothing against them but I would like to check our files. The General asked if I would do that and drop him a note. I told him I would write him today.

Mr. DeLoach has been instructed to have a memorandum prepared today regarding Moral Rearmament together with a letter to General Eisenhower.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/23/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

10:49 AM

May 25, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. WICK

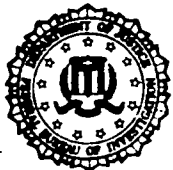
General of the Army Dwight D. Eisenhower called from Gettysburg, Pennsylvania. He stated he has developed with Reader's Digest an article on crime and delinquency to be published soon. He stated one man he talked with was a member of the National Council on Crime and Delinquency and, as a matter of fact, he thought this man had some good ideas so he wanted to put in his article that here is one group trained to do something in this field. He said that now one of the staff heard indirectly where this outfit at one time had a lot of leftists and communists in it. General Eisenhower said Carl Loeb is the man he talked to, who is Vice Chairman, and Loeb certainly is a dedicated American and for law and order. The General wondered if I knew anything about the organization.

I told him it used to have a different name as it had the name of something about parole and probation before the name was changed. I said at that time there were in the organization and may still be a number of these so-called "bleeding hearts," as I call them, in regard to penology and law enforcement who believed parole should be extended to everyone. I stated I had several arguments with them as to that because I believe in parole and probation but I do not like to see the abuses. I said I had never heard then or know now of any subversives or communists in that group and there are some very good people in it and I thought you are bound to find a difference of opinion on the subject. The General asked if Sig Larmon were Chairman and I told him I did not know. He said he knew Carl Loeb was the Vice Chairman. I told him I knew nothing that would support the contention that there are communist or subversive elements in it and it could possibly be an extreme statement made by someone who has different views. The General said he would tell the editors that and expressed his appreciation.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSE/BJ



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 2, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

When Special Agent in Charge Marlin W. Johnson in charge of our Chicago Field Division saw me on May 31, 1967, he left with me the attached publication entitled, "We Follow Jesus," calling particular attention to page 133, wherein Martin Luther King is referred to as being "like Jesus." This publication, Mr. Johnson informed me, was put out under the sponsorship of the Catholic Church in Chicago and has been used in practically all of the Catholic schools in Chicago. It is to be noted that the three general editors are Catholic priests and that the Vicar General of the Archdiocese of Chicago, Most Reverend Cletus F. O'Donnell, is the Imprimatur of this publication.

Mr. Johnson also left with me the attached publication entitled "The Way of the Cross Today," another publication issued by the Ave Maria Press of Notre Dame, which is widely distributed among the Catholics in Chicago, and he called particular attention to pages 21 and 23 and the photograph opposite page 23. It is noted that this publication was prepared by Father Luka and the Imprimatur is Bishop Pursley of Fort Wayne and South Bend.

Mr. Johnson also left with me the attached mimeographed document entitled "The Confession of 1967," which is the latest confession of the Presbyterian Church and he called particular attention to page 7 of that publication wherein it is pointed out that the action to be taken by the Presbyterian Church requires "fresh and responsible relations across every line of conflict, even at risk to national security."

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachments (3)

Not attached  
when not a lead  
T-1



✓ K.S.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson.....
Mr. DeLoach.....
Mr. Mohr.....
Mr. Wick.....
Mr. Casper.....
Mr. Callahan.....
Mr. Conrad.....
Mr. Felt.....
Mr. Gale.....
Mr. Rosen.....
Mr. Sullivan.....
Mr. Tavel.....
Mr. Trotter.....
Tele. Room.....
Miss Holmes.....
Miss Gandy.....

11:32 AM

June 8, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called and advised that Attorney General Ramsey Clark is going to Denver, Colorado, tomorrow; that the Attorney General had Clifford Sessions call and talk to Assistant Director R. E. Wick's office and say that he would appreciate being met, taken to where he is giving the speech, and taken back to the airport. Mr. DeLoach said he told them to go ahead and approve it. I told him that was all right.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/92 BY SP1/ASE/PSL



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:24 AM

June 9, 1967

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. SULLIVAN ✓

I called Assistant Director John F. Malone in New York and told him that in regard to the blunder we made the other day in regard to the dissemination of the [REDACTED]

we

I told him this was something that/cannot have happen again because the "top man" talked to me about it. I said it is a bad thing to have the impression we are not on top of something, particularly when we got the information to Ambassador Arthur Goldberg at the United Nations promptly. Mr. Malone said it will not happen again.

I told Mr. Malone he will have to impress on those men that they must at the time they disseminate the information to the United Nations Ambassador simultaneously send it to Washington. I told him that yesterday I ordered another line installed for a teletype and I understand there is a line being put in where a full page can be transmitted at one time. I asked him if this line were in operation yet and he stated it was not; that they had to take the instrument out to put in this other machine yesterday, but it will be in shortly. Upon inquiry from me as to how long "shortly" was, he stated today. I told Mr. Malone to get on top of that and get it done and to impress on the men there that this is/serious crisis and it is very embarrassing to me and to the Bureau to have the White House have to call our attention to an obvious dereliction both at New York and Washington. I said this was a delay that should not have occurred [REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/28/02 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 9, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I want to indicate my displeasure with the memorandum submitting the explanations for the delay in the dissemination of the very important [REDACTED] and the recommendations contained therein. We cannot expect to have the hard-hitting type of operations which we must have by palliating any shortcomings upon the part of anyone. The memorandum recommended [REDACTED]

When subordinates are led to believe that they have done no wrong in the shortcomings for which they have been guilty you cannot expect the type of production and efficiency which we must necessarily have.

I recognize that all of the shortcomings found were unintentional, but that is no excuse. The fact is that we "fell down" miserably in the handling of this dissemination [REDACTED]

by Messrs. DeLoach and Sullivan.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PJK

b7d  
b6  
b2

DO-6

Office of the Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

6/12/, 1967

<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tolson	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Beaver
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Dunphy
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Holmes
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Wick	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. M. A. Jones
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Casper	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Merrell
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. C. Q. Smith
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Conrad	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Skillman
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Felt	<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Brown
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Waikart
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Hyde
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Donahoe
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Bishop
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Gandy

Room \_\_\_\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Ezell	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Letersky	<input type="checkbox"/> Reception Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss McCord	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Metcalf	<input type="checkbox"/> Records Branch
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Mooney	<input type="checkbox"/> Mail Room
<input type="checkbox"/> For your info.	<input type="checkbox"/> See Me
<input type="checkbox"/> Note and Return	<input type="checkbox"/> Call Me
<input type="checkbox"/> Please Initial	<input type="checkbox"/> Please Type
<input type="checkbox"/> Expedite Processing - Route	
<input type="checkbox"/> Place on record and return to Room 5631	
<input type="checkbox"/> Pull, mail, and return yellow copy	

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/29/92 BY SP-1 BSK/PSK





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:35 AM

June 9, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR PERSONAL FILES

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He stated Honorable Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, called and said sometime in the next several days he wanted DeLoach to go over to the White House and sit down with Joe Califano and discuss the racial problems in the various cities this summer, somewhat along the lines of the memorandum I sent to Mrs. Stegall and him last week. Mr. DeLoach said that secondly, the President understood there had been almost a scandal concerning [REDACTED]

66  
He said that if we had anything, they did not want it in writing but would like to have Mr. DeLoach sit down and brief him on it. Mr. DeLoach said he had never heard of it.

I said I had never heard of it and I did not think he would find anything in the files. [REDACTED]

Mr. DeLoach said he was sure he would find nothing in our files.

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JEH:edm (1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/29/82 BY SP1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 9, 1967

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN

Yesterday evening I talked with Ambassador Arthur Goldberg at the United Nations, and he expressed to me his great pleasure and appreciation for the service the Bureau had been to him during the recent crisis. He indicated that the information which we had submitted was absolutely essential for him to properly perform his duties and had been most helpful in enabling him to meet his responsibilities.

He indicated that upon his next visit to Washington, he wanted to call upon me as he had some matters to discuss with me incident to this over-all operation.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/18/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

Office of the Director  
Federal Bureau of Investigation

6/20/, 1967

<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tolson	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Beaver
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. DeLoach	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Dunphy
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Mohr	<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Holmes
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Wick	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. M. A. Jones
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Casper	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Morrell
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Callahan	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. C. O. Smith
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Conrad	<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Skillman
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Brown
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Gale	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Warkart
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Rosen	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Hyde
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Sullivan	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Donahoe
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tavel	<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Bishop
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Trotter	<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Gandy

Room \_\_\_\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Sizell	<input type="checkbox"/> Telephone Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Letersky	<input type="checkbox"/> Reception Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss McCord	<input type="checkbox"/> Reading Room
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Metcalf	<input type="checkbox"/> Records Branch
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Mooney	<input type="checkbox"/> Mail Room
<input type="checkbox"/> For your info.	<input type="checkbox"/> See Me
<input type="checkbox"/> Note and Return	<input type="checkbox"/> Call Me
<input type="checkbox"/> Please Initial	<input type="checkbox"/> Please Type
<input type="checkbox"/> Expedite Processing - Route	
<input type="checkbox"/> Place on record and return to Room 5631	
<input type="checkbox"/> Full mail, and return yellow copy	

*you may file  
it in file*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/28/82 BY SP1 GSK/PR

*edw*

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

Room 5744 6-20, 1967

TO:

<input type="checkbox"/> Director
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. DeLoach
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Mohr
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Wick
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Gale
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Rosen
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Callahan
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Casper
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Conrad
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Felt
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Sullivan
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Tavel
<input type="checkbox"/> Mr. Trotter
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Mr. Beaver
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Miss Gandy
<input type="checkbox"/> Miss Holmes
<input type="checkbox"/> Personnel Files Section
<input type="checkbox"/> Records Branch
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Skillman
<input type="checkbox"/> Mrs. Brown
<input type="checkbox"/> John Quander

*Mrs. Metcalf*  
See Me For appropriate action  
Send File Note and Return  
Please Call Me

*Per call*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/28/82 BY SP1 GSK/PR

*Reed*  
Clyde Tolson

JUN 19 4 47 PM '67  
JUN 19 6 11 AM '67  
JUN 19 6 11 AM '67

RECORDS BRANCH

6 JUN 20 1967

Mr. Tolson Adm. Div., 5515  
 Mr. DeLoach Emp. Sec.  
 Mr. Mohr Ident Div., 6207 IB  
 Mr. Wick Lab Mail, 7147  
 Mr. Casper Lab Pkg., 7129  
 Mr. Callahan Liaison Sec.  
 Mr. Conrad Library, 4248  
 Mr. Felt Mail Room, 5531  
 Mr. Gale Research-Satellite  
 Mr. Rosen Spec. Inq.  
 Mr. Sullivan Stat. Sec., 6221 IB  
 Mr. Tavel  
 Mr. Trotter  
 Mr. Waikart  
 Mr. Short  
 Mr. Marshall  
 Mr. Rinaldne For Your Infor.  
 Mrs. Isles Per Conversation  
 Mrs. Hall  
 Mr. Cadigan, 7334  
 Mr. Daunt, 610 OPO  
 Mrs. Dove, 5524  
 Mr. Downing, Annex  
 Mr. Jones, 4264  
 Mr. Morrell, 4718

Checkers  
 Classifying  
 Consolidation  
 Filing Unit  
 Mailing Unit  
 Personnel Rec.  
 Ser. Research

BY SPECIAL MESSENGER  
 EXPEDITIOUS ATTENTION

*A. Sullivan*

Room 5744

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/28/92 BY 501034/RS

LOUISE ISLES  
 Routing Unit

REC'D  
 INTELL DIV.

JUN 20 11 41 AM '67

JUN 19 10 46 AM '67

REC'D WICK  
 FBI

JUN 19 10 46 AM '67

JUN 26 8 55 AM '67

REC'D - ROSEN  
 FBI

NOV 30 1967  
 29. JUN 20 1967  
 29. JUN 20 1967  
 29. JUN 20 1967

U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE  
 29. JUN 20 1967  
 29. JUN 20 1967



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:15 AM

June 16, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR PERSONAL FILES

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that the Attorney General had called him around and asked him his opinion of the United States Attorneys' conference, the four days which have been held; that he had heard that Mr. DeLoach represented me at the conference. Mr. DeLoach stated he told the Attorney General bluntly, frankly, and honestly what he thought, just as he had reported in memoranda to me. Mr. DeLoach told him some of the lectures were good and some poor; that most of the fellows left with the feeling they were not part of a team and were disgruntled, uneasy, because the Department looked down on them and did not give them answers to their questions and keep them advised. Mr. DeLoach also told him the accommodations over at The Smithsonian were poor, the air conditioning was bad, it was cramped and crowded and the acoustics were bad. He told him he could have picked a better place. Mr. DeLoach told him that years ago I had initiated a system of keeping the Special Agents in Charge advised by means of SAC Letters whereas the Department gives the Attorneys nothing and gave as an example putting [redacted] in a corner and then they wanted to bring it to a vote as to whether they should be kept advised by the Department or not and one of the Attorney General's men had to step up and say the man was out of order for mentioning it. b6

Mr. DeLoach said the Attorney General stated this was the third time they have tried this and these men are considered to be outcasts and something had to be done and he would consider a weekly or monthly bulletin and would shake up the United States Attorney's Office and Deputy's Office.

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JEH:edm (1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-132/82



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

9:07 AM

July 11, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that President Lyndon B. Johnson had Jim Jones, Assistant Appointments Secretary, call Mr. DeLoach about three minutes ago and indicate that the President was considering going to Boston on a surprise, unannounced visit to speak before the convention of the National Association for the Advancement of Colored People; that the President indicated before making up his mind whether to go or not, he wanted by noon a memorandum from me as to what he should expect, if he does make the visit, from riots, demonstrators, pickets, et cetera. I told Mr. DeLoach there had been information along that line. Mr. DeLoach advised that he has issued the necessary instructions and would have on my desk before I go to lunch today a memorandum along the above lines.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/92 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

Letter to Mr. DeLoach  
with LHM Sent 7/11/67  
BW:



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 19, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. MOHR ✓  
 MR. CASPER  
 MR. CALLAHAN

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

I have noted that a practice has developed, which I think is highly undesirable, of offering appointments as Special Agents and also to be members of the National Academy to individuals who are not at the time fully qualified to accept such appointments even though they may become so qualified in the future which would be some indefinite date.

I recall the instance of a man who has applied for the National Academy who is five pounds overweight and upon giving assurance that he would reduce those five pounds in time for the next class of the Academy, he was offered an appointment to the Academy. This is wrong.

I have in mind two cases of individuals. one the case [REDACTED]

b6 [REDACTED] and who was offered an appointment for next October even though he has not yet received his law degree though he expects to get it next September. The other case is the case of an individual in New York City who was offered an appointment and was not yet qualified, not having received his law degree, and who has solicited the intercession of [REDACTED]

I want this practice to be discontinued at once. No one is to be offered an appointment either as an employee of the Bureau or to attend the National Academy unless at the time the appointment is actually offered he has fully qualified physically and scholastically for the position sought.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/28/92 BY SP1/G3R/RS



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:35 AM

July 25, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I called President Lyndon B. Johnson and advised him that I had just received word that

*b7C*  
*b7D*

[REDACTED]

I told the President that this was from a highly confidential source.

*Handwritten notes on right margin:*  
*Stated*  
*Ward*  
*Hooper*  
*Barker*  
*D. [unclear]*

The President stated he hoped that this would be communicated to Mayor Daley of Chicago so he will know and let him know that the President asked that he be told. I told the President we would do this.

The President then said that he gathered that things went pretty good after the statement and that Cyrus Vance and Warren Christopher reported about 6:30 AM and again at 7:30 AM and no Federal troops shot anybody, were in line, the General had cautioned them carefully and fully briefed them, and the FBI men and Justice men and the Army men were all working 100% and all agreed at the same time and there were no differences among them and insisted the troops be told what the situation was and be given good orders and if fired upon, fire back, but they did not kill anybody and we did not get any of them shot at. The President said the incidents dropped after they went in and after the statement they dropped 30 some odd to about 5.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/25/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan

July 25, 1967

I told the President that my word from there this morning is that the business offices are open, General Motors is open as are all the automobile factories and people are getting back to work. The President said that he had told Vance they ought to tell them to do that as it might take their minds off it.

I told the President that at Cambridge, Maryland, the Governor of Maryland has ordered the arrest of this man H. Rap Brown for inciting to riot there. I stated they had burned two squares of the Negro community there. I stated I thought that is significant, both at Detroit and Cambridge, that it is the Negro homes which have been burned and destroyed, so it is not limited solely to white merchants and white homes.

The President said he thought I, personally, ought to look at the record and get some of my men that I can rely on, on the Hill; that Senator Everett Dirksen has made a statement on the Subversive Activities Control Board. The President said there is a campaign going as they jumped on Simon McHugh because they thought that was one way to get at him, the President. He said McHugh is a good Catholic boy, not a Republican or Democrat, and did not ask for the position, that he appointed him because he knew him and he is not a left-winger and he thought he would be all right, but they asked the Committee to study it before they made their appropriation and Dirksen and Senator Mansfield told him they talked to Senator McClellan and he is strong for it. I commented that Mahon is drafting legislation to continue the Board. The President said that some of my boys ought to tell McClellan and Dirksen to go on with this and if Ramsey (Clark) would make up his mind.

I told the President we were sending over to him today a memorandum on the SACB; that there are four organizations, if the Department did something, that could be presented to the Board and they are good cases. The President said they say they don't have any evidence, but for me to tell them and to tell Mr. DeLoach to tell Senators Dirksen and McClellan to do it and he and I stay together and have a group in there and when this man resigns to get a good man put on and give them something to do. I stated there is plenty of work for them to do; that we have sent hundreds of copies of things to the Department but they have procrastinated so that sometimes here it is almost frustration.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan

July 25, 1967

The President told me to get with the Attorney General and tell him you are going to do this and he will tell him and get DeLoach on it. I stated I will talk with McClellan and Dirksen myself. I told the President that I planned, if he had no objection, in connection with the memorandum on the SACB to send a copy to the Attorney General so he can see what we are telling the President. The President said that was good, to get hold of him and tell him this and tell Dirksen and McClellan.

I told the President we would have the memorandum for him tomorrow on the riots in the country. The President said to keep my men busy to find a central character to it, to watch and see and we will find some central theme. I stated I would dig into that thoroughly.

Very truly yours,

*J. A. [unclear]*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

July 25, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Last evening I was called to the White House by the President to participate in a conference dealing with the riots in Detroit. Present at the conference in addition to the President were the Secretary of Defense Robert McNamara; the Attorney General; Mr. Justice Abe Fortas of the United States Supreme Court; the Secretary of the Army; the Chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, General Johnson; Mr. Joseph Califano; Mr. Marvin Watson; and several other White House attaches. The President has an arrangement within his office for conference calls, and about every half hour Mr. Cyrus Vance, whom the President had sent to Detroit as a personal representative, called to give a status report. At times General John L. Throckmorton, the Commander of the Federal troops in the Detroit area, also joined in these conferences.

At first it was the belief of Mr. Vance that the situation in Detroit could be controlled by the Michigan National Guard, the State Police, and the Detroit police. Governor George Romney and Mayor Jerome P. Cavanagh of Detroit were not of this opinion, but were insistent that the Federal troops be brought in to bring control over the riots. As time went on and this conference at the White House lasted over four hours, the situation grew progressively worse and finally Mr. Vance advised that the situation was out of control in Detroit with many fires, shooting, looting, and general disorder, and he believed that the Federal troops should be ordered in to take control. After some additional discussion, the President then signed the necessary proclamations and authorized the Secretary of Defense to federalize the National Guard in Michigan if he deemed it necessary. The President was quite concerned about the matter of any shooting in Detroit, and General Throckmorton at Detroit assured him that while ammunition would be issued to the Federal troops, they would not load their guns and engage in any shooting except upon the specific order of an officer in command.

The President then had prepared a statement which he intended to make on television and at 12:00 AM, the President went before the television cameras and made the statement, a copy of which I have sent through.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/18/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RV

Memo  
 Sullivan to  
 DeLoach  
 7/26/67  
 TDR.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan

July 25, 1967

During the course of the evening, the President talked with me about the intelligence coverage of the various riots that have taken place. Last evening during the conference, ticker reports came in indicating that riots had broken out in Pontiac, Michigan; in Michigan City; in Flint, Michigan; in Cambridge, Maryland; in Philadelphia; in Rochester; and in Harlem, New York City, among the Puerto Ricans. The President stated that he had been of the opinion that there was a concerted action and a pattern about all of these riots, and he wanted me to have prepared immediately a memorandum for him giving intelligence in depth as to the riots which have occurred and as to any evidence which would indicate that there has been concerted action to bring about these riots. He also stated that he had been informed that members of the Poverty Corps had been participants in some of the riots. I told the President I, of course, would comply with his request, but at the present time from the information we have received from our field offices, there has not been any concerted action in the riots which have occurred. I stated that practically all of the riots have been triggered by some individual incident in the various communities, such as the arrest of a Negro for a violation of some law, and immediately following such an arrest, the riot would break out. I stated that so far as we have been able to ascertain, there had been no outsiders come into the various communities at the beginning to initiate these riots, but it was a fact that after the riot was in full force, persons from another jurisdiction came into the communities to participate in the riots. I cited the fact that in the Newark riot, some carloads of individuals came from New York City to Newark to join in the riot there.

I stated that insofar as the communists were concerned, we had no information indicating that the communists initiated the riots, but they, of course, joined in after they had once started.

I stated that militant Negro speakers had been traveling through the country, such as Stokely Carmichael, Floyd McKissick, and H. Rap Brown, and their speeches were particularly violent and militant. In fact, the riot at Cambridge last night followed a speech made by H. Rap Brown, and as a result of it, the Governor of Maryland has ordered Brown's arrest for inciting to riot. I commented to the President that unfortunately, in many of the

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan

July 25, 1967

communities where riots have occurred and arrests have been made, the local authorities at the demand of militant Negro leaders had released the rioters who were arrested for looting and other unlawful acts as a condition precedent to stopping the riot. I stated that this was, of course, wrong and that the courts should impose stiff penalties on persons arrested for specific violations of law during the course of the riots.

I also mentioned to the President the activities of Julius Hobson in Washington, D. C., who is employed in a Government agency and is at the same time making militant speeches throughout the city. I also referred to the activities of Marion Barry, who has now been appointed as an advisor at \$50 a day by the Community Relations Committee, which is funded by the United States Government. I pointed out the militant character of Barry and the harm that he has done in the District of Columbia.

The President asked that I let him have memoranda on Barry and Hobson.

However, the most important and pressing request of the President is for an over-all memorandum in depth as to any pattern that is being followed in these riots which we are having. I have instructed Mr. DeLoach and Mr. Charles D. Brennan to immediately contact the various Agents in Charge where riots have occurred and ascertain whether there has been any outside influence; whether there has been any pattern followed in the riots; and whether Poverty workers have participated in such riots.

It is imperative that we have this memorandum not later than tomorrow and we want to be certain that we have substantial facts because I anticipate that the President may release this memorandum in answer to groups in Congress who have charged that there is a concerted action throughout the country to initiate riots.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

3:24 PM

July 26, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

President Lyndon B. Johnson called and asked if I knew anything about tonight being target night for Chicago being due to have one of these explosions. I told him I had not; that the only word I had is that they were planning some trouble in the Loop and I made that available to Mayor Daley as he, the President, had suggested this morning and he appreciated receiving this and the police have been alerted, but that was the only specific information we have so far. The President said he just wanted to know as some are worried and said there was going to be a big blow-up in Chicago; that he had that information I gave him, but wondered if there was anything else. I told him we had nothing yet.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/25/82 BY SP4 CSH/PSK

**July 26, 1967**

**Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Wick**

The President told me if I could before I go to lunch, to call General Goodpaster and say I have all the approval and authority and money and if I don't, he, the President, will go to Texas and get it, and to tell Goodpaster to get Eisenhower fully briefed. I told the President I would do this.

12:10 PM

I attempted to call General Andrew Goodpaster, who was hosting a luncheon and was not available. I left word with the White House switchboard that when they reached the General, they could reach me at the White House and to put the call through there because I had a message the President wanted me to get to General Goodpaster.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

12:06 PM

July 26, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

President Lyndon B. Johnson called and said he had an interview in front of him of former President Eisenhower on the UPI ticker and asked if I had read it. He stated Eisenhower says they ought to empower the FBI to investigate this. I told the President I saw it, but General Eisenhower is completely misinformed. The President said he thought I ought to call his briefing officer and say to him to see UPI #35. The President proceeded to read the ticker as follows: "Former President Eisenhower suggested today there is a pattern to current city riots. He suggested that Congress empower the FBI to move into the situation. The General, meeting with reporters in his office on the Gettysburg College Campus, said he had been told while in Washington several days ago that there is no law in the books by which the FBI can use its investigative forces in the present situation. When there is good reason on the part of the Government to believe that there is some national organization that is bringing about this trouble, the FBI should be allowed and directed to make an investigation and report," et cetera. I told the President that the General later said he was told that by Senator Dirksen.

The President told me to call General Andrew Goodpaster and tell him the President said he was the man designated to keep General Eisenhower fully informed and briefed and would appreciate his help and he, the President had asked me over night before last and been in touch with me and that I have all the resources needed and that the President had given me full authority to spend anything to get the facts and to tell Eisenhower we don't want to put it on full page headlines the FBI is going "to eat you up" and scare everybody and put them on notice what we are doing, but I have the authority and the President is on top of it and called me weeks ago when in Newark and insisted I get anybody, including their wife if she contributed. The President then stated he noticed this Rap (Brown) outfit said he was going to get a gun and shoot Lady Bird (Johnson.) I stated Brown has issued a statement that no Negro is bound to obey any law he does not believe in. I stated Brown will be arraigned at two o'clock.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/92 BY SP-1CSK/PSK





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	.....
Mr. DeLoach	.....
Mr. Mohr	.....
Mr. Bishop	.....
Mr. Casper	.....
Mr. Callahan	.....
Mr. Conrad	.....
Mr. Felt	.....
Mr. Gale	.....
Mr. Rosen	.....
Mr. Sullivan	.....
Mr. Tavel	.....
Mr. Trotter	.....
Mr. Tele. Room	.....
Miss Holmes	.....
Miss Gandy	.....

4:41 PM

July 26, 1967 ✓

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He stated the UPI this afternoon has a terribly distorted and garbled release concerning H. Rap Brown; that it indicates the Federal warrant was defective and quotes the attorney, William M. Kunstler, to that effect and that, therefore, Brown was dismissed. Mr. DeLoach said this is not correct; that what happened is the Department had the Judge dismiss the Federal process so that he can be turned over to the local authorities; the Federal Judge decided not to hold a Federal-type arraignment, but to turn him over immediately to Virginia authorities who are going to bring him before a local Judge after which he will be turned over to the Maryland authorities. Mr. DeLoach said Brown is still in custody. I stated the ticker I saw said the Federal warrant was defective. Mr. DeLoach said that is correct as it did say that, but it is not right and it quoted Kunstler as saying that. Mr. DeLoach said there is nothing wrong with the warrant and it is the usual Unlawful Flight to Avoid Prosecution type process which is usually dismissed after the man is located.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/28/82* BY *SP-1 GSK/PSK*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:56 AM

July 26, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that the Agents have H. Rap Brown in the Alexandria, Virginia, Resident Agency, but the United States Attorney is having difficulty getting the Commissioner and hopes to have him within an hour or two. Mr. DeLoach advised that the Department is putting pressure on the United States Attorney to locate the United States Commissioner. Mr. DeLoach continued that a [REDACTED]

b6  
arraignment. Mr. DeLoach advised that he has told the Agents that in view of the Attorney's call, to advise Brown his attorney has called and if Brown wants to call the attorney, all right. Mr. DeLoach said the Agent suggested moving Brown, in view of the delay, over to the Marshal's office and Mr. DeLoach told them not to do that, to let Brown call the attorney but to keep him at the Resident Agency until the United States Commissioner shows up, but if there is any undue delay and they can't locate him, to call us back and we will cross that bridge when we come to it. I wondered where the Commissioner was and Mr. DeLoach commented that it was the usual story. Mr. DeLoach said the Commissioner does not have to handle it as it could be a Judge. I asked if the United States Attorney has considered that, and Mr. DeLoach said he was sure he had because the Department is putting pressure on him to find the Commissioner. I told Mr. DeLoach to suggest that to him - why not arraign before a Judge, that Judge Lewis is in Alexandria and see if he can't be arraigned before a Federal Judge. Mr. DeLoach stated he would take care of it.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/18/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:16 AM

July 26, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I called Honorable Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, and told him I just wanted to let him know that we just arrested H. Rap Brown, who stirred up the riot at Cambridge, Maryland, and caused the burning out of about two blocks of the city. I stated he was arrested at the Washington Airport and is being taken before the United States Commissioner at Alexandria, Virginia. Mr. Watson asked on what charge, and I told him for inciting to riot, which in Maryland is a felony and the local authorities asked us to get a warrant on fleeing to escape prosecution, which comes under Federal law. I also told Mr. Watson that I took occasion to have a Negro Agent participate in the arrest.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/23/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:30 AM

July 27, 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Wick	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

I returned an earlier call from Senator Mike Mansfield. He stated there was a meeting of the Chairmen of the Committees at the White House on Tuesday and at that time the President suggested that maybe he, Mansfield, ought to get together with me and bring along Senators James O. Eastland, Philip A. Hart, John L. McClellan, and maybe Joseph D. Tydings. The Senator said he had just called the White House to see what the President's view is and if this is still his view, could I be at his office, Room 113 Old Senate Office Building, at three o'clock this afternoon. The Senator said the job is to explain to them just what I know and give them what information I have about the FBI and its activities in these riot-torn areas. I told the Senator I would be there.

He stated that we would consider this a date unless he called me back as it depends on word from the White House.

11:35 AM

Senator Mansfield called back and advised that he had just talked to the White House and they figured there might be too much by way of possibilities in this and it is the President's suggestion that he not go through on the President's first suggestion, so the meeting is cancelled. I thanked the Senator and told him that if I could be of service to him in the future to let me know.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SA/GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:16 AM

July 27, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. WICK

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Honorable Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, returned my earlier call to him. I told him I wanted to let him know so he could tell the President, that this statement by Governor Agnew in Maryland, which he probably heard this morning, is entirely without foundation. I told Mr. Watson I had my office contact Governor Agnew this morning, and he stated he had not made the statement as attributed to him; that it seems he had a conversation with some of the authorities in Newark and in the general discussion thought since there was sniping in Newark and in Detroit, it probably came from an organized movement. I told Mr. Watson there was no evidence; he has never turned anything over to the authorities, and he is now backwatering completely.

I told Mr. Watson I wanted him to know this. Mr. Watson thanked me and said he appreciated it.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

5:04 PM

July 28, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He stated he had discussed this matter with Mr. Tolson, but he wanted to bring it to my attention. He stated that as I would recall, yesterday he had an argument in connection with the Hoffa case, which is to be heard in Chicago by Judge Austin (phonetic). Mr. DeLoach told them at that time that we would not entertain their desires concerning this matter unless they put it in writing. Mr. DeLoach said that a five-page memorandum has now come through and instead of indicating it was their desire to present the four items with respect to relevancy, they now point out the court requests an FBI witness be available to testify to the fact there were no further electronic trespasses other than those already shown to the court. Mr. DeLoach said they propose, in view of the fact the Department claims it is the court making the request, to send over an affidavit by Special Agent Wayne A. Frankenfeld, who is in the General Investigative Division, merely certifying to what we have given to the Department in the two previous memoranda which I sent to Vinson and the Attorney General. Mr. DeLoach said we will follow those memoranda verbatim in the form of an affidavit.

Mr. DeLoach continued that with respect to the testimony of the Agents, he did not think we should send anybody from the Seat of Government out there as we have always opposed that. Mr. DeLoach said we do have out there or in their respective offices, about eight Agents who heard or monitored the conversations in the Hoffa case and who reviewed the logs. Mr. DeLoach said that when we set up the electronic indices, I had issued instructions that when we receive such requests from the Department, we also make a double check with our field offices. Mr. DeLoach said that is what we did in this instance and turned up the Agents who overheard the conversations in question. Mr. DeLoach said the Agents already called by the Department to testify will be available and will be the ones to testify to certify to the court there were no further electronic trespasses. I asked Mr. DeLoach what they wanted our representative in Washington to testify to and Mr. DeLoach said to the whole kit and kaboodle; that the FBI Headquarters certifies there are no further electronic trespasses. Mr. DeLoach said this man in Washington is not cognizant of what has gone on in the field. I asked if they could not argue that the man in the field is not cognizant of what went on in Washington. Mr. DeLoach

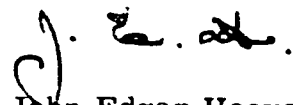
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

Memorandum for Mr. Tolson

July 28, 1967

said that was true, but the field is the foundation of the whole thing. I asked if the man who is to testify is an Agent of the Chicago Office, and Mr. DeLoach said some are, some are from Florida and other locations. I told Mr. DeLoach that the thing that runs through my mind is that they would take the position that the person out there is not able to testify as he is not conversant with the overall picture of the indices here. Mr. DeLoach said the Agents there represent the offices where only these conversations were overheard and there are no further conversations. I asked if we certify to that in our affidavit and Mr. DeLoach said yes. I said if we certify to that effect in the affidavit, we are all right.

Very truly yours,

A handwritten signature in dark ink, appearing to read 'J. E. H.', with a stylized flourish at the end.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:05 PM

August 1, 1964

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b7C  
b7D  
I returned an earlier call from [REDACTED]. He said he knew I had a million things to do and he was just checking in, but he wanted to create his intelligence units down there for anybody in regard to riot action, et cetera, that were not supposed to be in [REDACTED] who were creating a disturbance or at least were not orderly dissenters. He said with that in mind he thought he would check in with me and whomever I directed his people to be in touch with or not in touch with.

I told [REDACTED] I would suggest that I have my Special Agent in Charge [REDACTED] get in touch with whomever [REDACTED] wanted to designate in his office to work out an operation plan whereby we can have close liaison. [REDACTED] said he is "cracking" on these things immediately and he thought his intelligence was good and he was not letting anything drift very long. He continued that he had all the investigators he has been using in this crime fight and he can delegate some of that, if my man feels it is worthy of that.

I asked [REDACTED] whom our man should get in touch with, and [REDACTED] suggested I have him get in touch with him and he will do exactly what my man wants. I told [REDACTED] I would get in touch with [REDACTED] by phone and have him call [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] can get together, or whomever he designated, and get liaison established so we would not be crossing wires. [REDACTED] stated that was fine.

3:10 PM

In the absence of SAC [REDACTED] who is in [REDACTED] I talked to Assistant SAC [REDACTED]. I asked [REDACTED] if [REDACTED] were located so that he could reach him by phone and [REDACTED] indicated he was.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PR



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Bishop August 1, 1967

b7C  
b7D  
I told [redacted] I had just had a call from [redacted] who is very much concerned about the race riots down there and the potential for race riots and would like to be in touch with somebody from our office to determine how to work out close liaison and what to do. I told [redacted] I, of course, realize the dangerous character of [redacted] and his unreliability, but I had told him I would arrange to have [redacted] call him and arrange to see him at the earliest possible moment. I told [redacted] that [redacted] mentioned that he would probably take some of the individuals who are working on crime, which I think is the [redacted] outfit, and have them assigned to some of the things happening in the racial situation.

I told [redacted] I thought he better get in touch with [redacted] to call [redacted] and I gave [redacted] private phone number [redacted] and told him [redacted] private secretary is [redacted] (phonetic). I said that I had told [redacted] I would get in touch with [redacted] and arrange for [redacted] to get in touch with him, and I thought it was important enough, if necessary, for [redacted] to leave the meeting and slip up and see [redacted] although I did not know where he was. [redacted] stated [redacted] was in [redacted] last night. I said I did not know where he was when I talked to him, but [redacted] can find out from the telephone number I had given him and they will let him know where [redacted] can be reached and [redacted] should make an appointment to see him. I told [redacted] to tell [redacted] to be courteous, but to keep his guard up. I said we are not going to go in on any double operation with the [redacted] crowd and we can't go into all phases of the riots unless Federal law is involved, but for [redacted] to arrange to see [redacted] and wire me the results. [redacted] stated he would do this.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:45 PM

July 31, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR PERSONAL FILES

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

While talking to Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach on another matter, I told him that tomorrow morning when I go before the Commission on the riots, which the President appointed, I think he ought to go along with me because I have in mind designating him as liaison henceforth with the Commission something like we had liaison with the Warren Commission and they can keep in touch with him from time to time. I stated I understood it is at 10:30 tomorrow morning and Mr. DeLoach said it was in room 213 of the old Executive Office Building. I said they will probably run behind schedule because I see the Deputy Attorney General is appearing before I do. Mr. DeLoach said he hoped he did not stay, and I said I did not care if he did or not.

I asked Mr. DeLoach if he had seen the rewritten statement with the changes I had made and Mr. DeLoach said he had; that he was reading it now. I told Mr. DeLoach our people ought to make more detailed record of some of these quotes; that if I did not have it from memory and notes I made, I would not be able to pick some of those things out, such as Stokely Carmichael before going to Cuba and the man in New York about killing policemen, judges, and troops. Mr. DeLoach said he would have to admit that they worked yesterday afternoon boiling this down as they had too much material, and he took out many of those quotes. I said the quotes I put in I thought were more vicious than what we had and Mr. DeLoach agreed. I said we ought to make notes so we can hit the really tough ones and not merely some of the superficial generalities. I said the same thing is true about Martin Luther King; that I did not have the quote he made about riots in Chicago that it was something healthy and desirable to have hate come to the surface; that things like that would tie him down. Mr. DeLoach said he would get those in and keep a running log from now on.

we would

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JEH:edm (1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 CWP/psk



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:45 AM

July 27, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR PERSONAL FILES

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Wick	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He stated that in accordance with my instructions, he talked to the Special Agent in Charge (SAC) at Baltimore concerning Governor Agnew shooting off his mouth. Mr. DeLoach said the SAC pointed out his teletype and Mr. DeLoach told him he knew that and knew that one of the staff members attributed it to a call they had gotten from someone. Mr. DeLoach told the SAC that it made no difference, to see the Governor personally and tie it down. Mr. DeLoach said the SAC said he wanted to qualify the teletype further; that the Governor's staff says there was no call and they were wrong in putting this out; that what it amounted to is that the Governor's staff has been holding meetings with the Newark people at which they discussed the riots and determined the simple solution was the similarity in patterns between the riots due to the snipers, et cetera. I stated that you could say the same thing about Detroit, Cleveland, etcetera, as snipers always engage in it. Mr. DeLoach told the SAC that made no difference, to see the Governor and pin it down.

I told Mr. DeLoach he can tell the Governor I had phoned and asked for information, because we have to straighten the White House out. Mr. DeLoach said he did want me to know that the Governor's staff is trying to backtrack. I told Mr. DeLoach I was going to call Honorable Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, so they will quiet down.

Mr. DeLoach continued that the SAC Baltimore said what they mean when they said they turned it over to the Justice Department, is that the Governor's staff in meetings with the Newark people noted the similarity and said why didn't the Newark people turn it over.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/23/92 BY SP-1 GSK/BL

*Subj: Control*

Memorandum for Personal Files

July 27, 1967

I told Mr. DeLoach I heard the Governor this morning say there was this pattern and they were not pursuing it and they had turned it over to the Federal authorities. I said I heard him say it, that it was in his own voice. Mr. DeLoach said he told Baltimore to pin it down, but they are trying to completely back-track. I told Mr. DeLoach to tell the SAC to pin it down at once and for the SAC to let us know. Mr. DeLoach said he told the SAC to send a teletype in immediately.

*Handled  
teletype from  
Baltimore 7/27/67  
PNC*

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JEH:edm (1)

*edm*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:20 AM

August 2, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He said he received two calls from the White House last night which he wanted to mention to me and make recommendations concerning. Mr. DeLoach said they were both fraught with political dynamite.

He said the first call was from Lawrence Levinson, assistant to Honorable Joseph Califano, Special Assistant to the President, who called around 9:30 or 10:00 PM and pointed out the President wanted to disprove Governor George Romney's statement in the argument about calling out the Federal troops in Detroit. He said that sometime in the early morning, between five and seven o'clock, July 24th, Romney was on the radio or television pointing out he at one time decided to call for Federal troops and then changed his mind. Levinson said if they could get the tapes, they could prove the argument and he hoped the FBI could get them. Mr. DeLoach said Levinson did not state the President asked him to do that and DeLoach questioned him and Levinson said no, that Califano had thought the President wanted the FBI to get them. I stated the answer is that we have been unable to get them. Mr. DeLoach asked Levinson if he had tried George Christian, the President's Press Secretary, and Levinson said they could not do that as they did not want anybody to think the White House was trying to get them. Mr. DeLoach told him it would be the same if the FBI did it. Mr. DeLoach said he would like to call Levinson and say we are sorry, that we do not have any contacts and we are unable to get them. I said it is foolish for us to try to get them, because if we do, it would be on the front page and Governor Romney would pop off again.

Mr. DeLoach continued that Honorable Marvin Watson, Special Assistant to the President, called him later, around 10:30 or 11:00 PM, and pointed out the President had seen Associated Press ticker 159 and 161 referring to the fact that the Office of Economic Opportunity (OEO) had made a decision to investigate its people to find out whether they had started the Newark riot; that the President told him to call us to get the FBI to prove or disprove all of these allegations once and for all and said this means they have the authority to do this. Mr. DeLoach told him that I appeared before the Commission

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/20/02 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson and Sullivan

August 2, 1967

investigating the riots yesterday and had given all the information available to the FBI in connection with this matter and he felt that was sufficient. Watson said they knew pretty much all of that but they wanted the FBI to get out and investigate. Mr. DeLoach told him he would have a duplicate investigation, and Watson said the President puts his faith in the FBI. I commented that the trouble is the President asks two, three, or four people to do the same thing. Mr. DeLoach said he would like to suggest a letter be prepared to Mrs. Mildred Stegall at the White House that we have checked with all the offices and the only information available is that which I gave yesterday and relate exactly what I said. I told Mr. DeLoach to quote that portion of the statement I gave yesterday that dealt with this OEO and these various organizations under them, which I think is about six, and that is all we have. Mr. DeLoach said this will be done.

*Done  
8/2/67  
M.H.*

I took occasion to mention to Mr. DeLoach that I noticed that the teletypes this morning about the riots indicate we are furnishing the information to the Criminal Division and the Attorney General, but there is no indication it is being furnished to the White House. Mr. DeLoach stated that this is being done. I told him they ought to put that on the slip because I have to put it on each time. Mr. DeLoach stated the White House has indicated they do not desire more or less minor information, that they want the major information. I commented that those this morning were major, such as the shooting in Providence, Rhode Island, the situation at Detroit with the passing out of pamphlets, and in Roxbury with the passing out of pamphlets saying to burn down the town and get guns. I stated that is more violent than some minor thing like disorderly conduct. I said we ought to resolve it in favor of giving it to the White House and if they don't want to use it after they get it, it is their responsibility, but if we don't give it to them, they can then say we should have. Mr. DeLoach said we will do it that way and indicate the dissemination.

*Beving Bone  
8/2/67*

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

5:09 p. m.

August 18, 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b7C  
b7D

Mr. DeLoach called to advise that the Attorney General had called and asked if we knew where [REDACTED] was; DeLoach told him yes, [REDACTED]

DeLoach advised that the Attorney General asked if [REDACTED] is carrying a gun. DeLoach told him he (DeLoach) did not know; that according to our sources of information, [REDACTED] The Attorney General indicated the Department needs information concerning this; they are thinking about having Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit agents arrest the man if he does arrive from an interstate plane with a gun. The Attorney General asked if this would be within the FBI's jurisdiction. Mr. DeLoach told the Attorney General he did not know, that he would have to check the statutes.

CO [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]

The Attorney General advised that he would appreciate it if we would keep him advised this weekend as to where [REDACTED] is and whether or not he is carrying a gun.

I stated that we have no business to be getting into it; that they ought to handle it through the Alcohol and Tobacco Tax Unit.

Very truly yours,

*[Signature]*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:27 a. m.

August 18, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Justice Hugo Black called and said about a year ago I gave his wife a thorough spoiling about our exhibits down here and they now have his son and his wife and three children. He asked if I could arrange to get somebody with them so they would get something like Mrs. Black had before. I said I would arrange a special tour for them. He said they could come in at 10:30 this morning.

Justice Black stated he had told them they could go up to the Supreme Court and go from there in a taxi. He indicated he thought there was no place to park here and I told him there was not, that parking is banned on the Avenue.

I told Justice Black to have them come directly to my office in the building; that I will personally meet them and have a special tour for them.  
remarked

Justice Black again how spoiled Mrs. Black was by her tour. I said I was delighted that she could come down and that we will take good care of this group, too.

Mr. Bishop has been instructed to have a Special Agent conduct this party on a special tour.

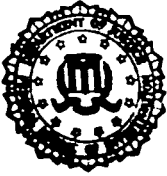
Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSL

8/18/67  
How to be...  
SP-1  
8/18/67





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:13 p. m.

August 18, 1967

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓✓

Mr. DeLoach called and advised that Senator Eastland had advised that the Senate Judiciary Committee yesterday voted a Subcommittee of Eastland, Ted Kennedy, and Philip Hart would get together and decide who would be called to testify before the crime hearings. Later they met last night in Eastland's office; had an argument as to who would be called; finally reached a unanimous agreement to call John McCone as scheduled, people from Detroit, and a number of other individuals, but would not call either the Attorney General or me. *DeLoach*

Eastland told Mr. DeLoach that after the meeting, Ted Kennedy met three reporters and made an announcement that they had voted unanimously to call me. Eastland said this is a lie and even Senator Hart was angry and shocked at the way Ted Kennedy behaved; that they would not call me under any circumstances. I said this shows what an irresponsible person Ted Kennedy is.

*DL* Mr. DeLoach further advised that he has all the testimony and he has a firm agreement - informally [REDACTED] that he can keep this over here in his office until we get through with it and can make any changes we want. I asked how it looked and if the stenotypist got all of it. Mr. DeLoach said she was not a good girl and missed a lot of it. I instructed him to go over it very carefully and let me see it. Mr. DeLoach advised that it will probably be Monday before they get through with it. I said this is all right.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY JP/GSK/SLR



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/OK

9:14 a.m.

August 24, 1987

## MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

Mr. Tolson...  
Mr. DeLoach...  
Mr. Mohr...  
Mr. Bishop...  
Mr. Casper...  
Mr. Callahan...  
Mr. Conrad...  
Mr. Felt...  
Mr. Gale...  
Mr. Rosen...  
Mr. Sullivan...  
Mr. Tavel...  
Mr. Trotter...  
Tele. Room...  
Miss Holmes...  
Miss Gandy...

Mr. DeLoach called to advise that Marvin Watson called last night late and Califano called again around 12:20 a.m., today. They are very anxious to get the report on [REDACTED]

66 [REDACTED] Watson last night indicated he would appreciate having the verbal results no later than 9:45 a.m., today. DeLoach told Watson we had already conducted 33 interviews and there were 5 to 7 more to be conducted; that if we were successful in getting the interviews through, he would call Watson; however, if not, he could not give him a half-completed investigation; and Watson said to give him what we have.

Mr. DeLoach further advised that the President called a few minutes ago; [REDACTED] he had talked to Califano and Watson and he is in one awful mess as a result of this article; we could just go ahead and take our time on the investigation; make it as thorough as possible; he didn't care whether it was derogatory or not; he wanted us to interview [REDACTED] and his wife and ask them point blank about their memberships in various communist front organizations and their associations with various communists. DeLoach told the President we would do that.

Mr. DeLoach said the President then mentioned a man named [REDACTED] whom he had not heard of before.

Mr. DeLoach advised that the President said he was afraid the FBI had leaked the information regarding [REDACTED] DeLoach told him the FBI has not leaked this information [REDACTED] that he had immediately advised me about this investigation and I issued instructions to comply with Watson's instructions.

The President asked where the leak came from; that [REDACTED] told Califano in talking to people who were interviewed by the FBI they said in talking to the FBI it was mentioned and they told him it came from the FBI. Mr. DeLoach stated he told the President [REDACTED] and the [REDACTED] are extremely close and Califano is close to them; that this was known only to Mrs. Stegall, Marvin Watson and Califano; that he knows and the Director knows that Mrs. Stegall and Marvin Watson did not talk to the press and that leaves only Califano. The President said Watson believes that too and he is beginning to believe it too. He said go ahead and take our time.

Very truly yours,  
J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

12:57 p. m.

September 1, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. ROSEN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Senator John McClellan returned my call. He advised that, when he called the other day, what he had in mind was that he wanted to come down, visit with me, get my advice, discuss the problem he has of conducting this riot investigation, wanted to come down and visit with me. I told him I would be glad to do it at his convenience.

Senator McClellan then asked if I would have my secretary call his office and tell them to make a note sometime Wednesday at my convenience. I said I would be glad to; I would take care of that right away.

Senator McClellan said he wants all the help he can get. I said any help we can give him we will. He remarked that he did avoid one thing - the ethics committee.

He said I was very kind to call him and he would look forward to seeing me sometime Wednesday, anytime. I told him I would fix it sometime in the morning. He said that would be fine.

An appointment with the Senator for 10:30 a. m., Wednesday, September 6, has been confirmed.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/23/82 BY SP1/GK/RSK

*Memo sent to Conference between me, Director + Senator John F. McClellan 10:30 a.m. Sept 6, 1967 TDR: mh. W/attachement "Special Disturbances + Pending Legislation 9/13/67 AWG: TDR*



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:55 a. m.

September 8, 1961

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH  
 MR. BISHOP  
 MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Attorney General Ramsey Clark called and said one matter he needs to discuss with me, and he was embarrassed by the long delay which he will explain in some detail, is on our national security surveillance problems generally. He said he wondered whether I thought it might be better if he and I talk alone after lunch but he would defer to my judgment. I said I would be perfectly willing to discuss it at lunch. It was decided that we will discuss it during lunch.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/23/62 BY WPA/CX/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:27 PM

September 13, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. Beaver

Speaker of the House John McCormack called. He asked that I take down the name of Special Agent [redacted] who is in the Portland, Maine, office and has been with the Bureau almost 20 years. The Speaker continued that the [redacted] are dear friends of Mrs. McCormack and himself; that Agent [redacted] has a brother,

[redacted] the oldest parish in South Boston; that the father is alone, as his mother died recently, and he has many [redacted] and it would help if Agent [redacted] could be home as he has nobody else to rely on.

Speaker McCormack stated he would appreciate it very much if I could look into this and see if now or the near future, Agent [redacted] could be transferred to Boston. I told him I would look into it and let the Speaker know the next day.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*Arrange for transfer  
back to Boston. Write  
note to Speaker McCormack.*

H.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

*3/10*

*Transferred  
9-14-67  
Let to [redacted]  
Mr. Callahan  
FBI*



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 19, 1967,

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

*mm*  
✓

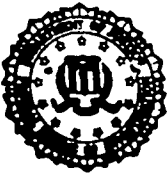
On September 13, 1967, I saw Governor and Mrs. George Romney of Michigan. The Governor had asked for an appointment to see me and we discussed generally the situation in the field of the riots occurring in the country, particularly in Detroit. The Governor is making a tour of the country and hopes to visit cities in which riots have occurred so as to get the advice of the local authorities as to handling them and as to steps that might be taken to avoid or at least to minimize such outbreaks in the future.

I assured Governor Romney that he would certainly have the full cooperation of the Bureau in any mutual matters in the State of Michigan where we could be of assistance.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/92 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:33 a. m.

September 20, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. TROTTER

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

b6  
[redacted] called from [redacted]. He stated that about three weeks ago he talked to [redacted] from [redacted] about a boy called [redacted] that he called [redacted] on [redacted] behalf and said [redacted] would make a good steward for [redacted] that [redacted] said he had it in mind but asked why don't you [redacted] take it. [redacted] said he told [redacted] if [redacted] wished, he would. [redacted] then indicated he was going to recommend [redacted] [redacted] later advised [redacted] that [redacted] thinks it is all right for [redacted] to appoint [redacted] but [redacted] doesn't think [redacted] would be to favorable about it. [redacted] advised [redacted] to get letters from favorable people. b6

[redacted] stated he told [redacted] that [redacted] suggested it; that [redacted] would not campaign for it but will accept it if offered. [redacted] said [redacted] ought to appear before [redacted] and [redacted] said he would appear before [redacted] if asked, that he had a good record in racing with nothing to defend.

Concerning the letters [redacted] suggested, [redacted] said he asked for and received a letter from [redacted] that he talked to [redacted] who said he would not only write a letter but would call [redacted] [redacted] then said he thought he would take a shot with me. I said I thought it would be better if I didn't write a letter; that they will check as to fingerprints with the Bureau; therefore, we would then be able to make a report on him at that time; therefore, if I wrote a letter in advance of a request for a report on him, it would look as if I were injecting myself into a matter that later I would have to report on anyway.

[redacted]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSE/BSL

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr,  
Bishop, Trotter

September 20, 1967

b6  
I told [redacted] that, when we receive an inquiry concerning him, we would be in a position of making a report that there is no criminal record on him and no derogatory information on him. [redacted] stated that would be fine. I told him I would place a stop so that it will come to me personally.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:05 a. m.

October 5, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. BISHOP ✓  
MR. CALLAHAN ✓

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. Beaver

I returned an earlier call from Congressman Ray Roberts of Texas, who advised me he had just received notice from a newspaper in Dallas that one of my boys was selected for 33<sup>o</sup> Mason; that he had known this man all his life and thought I would want to know. He then stated it was Vince Drain (Vincent E. J. Drain). I said yes, I know him well.

Mr. Roberts stated Mr. Drain came from his little country county, is a great boy, and he thought it was a great honor. I said I was going to drop Mr. Drain a note today; that he has done a grand job in the Bureau. I stated I think he is not only greatly honored by being a 33<sup>o</sup> but I think Masonry is also honored. Mr. Roberts agreed and said we need more of them. I said we need dedicated men.

Mr. Roberts said it was nice of me to return his call. I told him I was very happy indeed to have him call me about it.

Letter to Mr. Drain is being prepared.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

3:34 p. m.

October 24, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN

I returned an earlier call from Senator Birch E. Bayh (D-Indiana), who said that he was certain that I had heard of the mess in Gary, Indiana. He said he had received a call from [REDACTED] who said they have uncovered some indications of a real plot to participate in fraud in connection with the elections there. Senator Bayh said he understood that there were two FBI Agents on the scene and they wanted to talk to the FBI men about this. Senator Bayh said that he wanted to verify that there were Bureau men there. I told the Senator that this was entirely possible. The Senator said he did not know the validity of these charges. He said he would like to know the names of the men if possible. I told Senator Bayh that I would check on this and let him know this afternoon. 67C

Mr. Rosen has been asked to check into this immediately and report to me this afternoon.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

JEH:nm (7)

NOV 1 1967  
FBI

NOV 1 1967  
FBI



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:15 AM

October 25, 1962

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

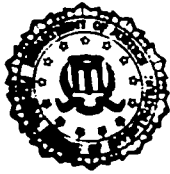
b7C Senator Birch Bayh called and I advised him that I had the information for him and advised him that the names of the two Agents are [REDACTED] and [REDACTED] both of whom work out of Gary, Indiana, which is what we call a Resident Agency. I continued that it seems the Department asked us to make an investigation incident to the election for Mayor of Gary, which is to be held in November; that the allegation was made that [REDACTED] purged Negro registrants from the voter rolls and was rejecting new applications from Negroes pursuant to standards and procedures not being applied to white registrants and applicants. I told the Senator that the Department requested investigation as this would constitute a violation of Federal Civil Rights Statutes if true. I told him that our Agents endeavored to look at the registration books but they were closed on October 9 and will not be available until today or tomorrow at which time we will examine the books.

Senator Bayh said that the allegation which was made to him yesterday was to the effect that the machines were going to be rigged or something be done so that when the election started, one of the candidates is going to have 20,000 votes to begin with. The Senator then asked if the Agents had authority to look into that. I told him that they were limited at the present time to the complaint to the Department about discrimination. I told the Senator that what these people ought to do, those who complained along that line, is to report it to our two men in Gary. The Senator asked what if they did report it and I told him it would be submitted to the Department to decide whether to proceed with the investigation. The Senator then asked how much time that would take and I said the Department ought to act certainly within twenty-four hours. The Senator said he did not know if it were true and I commented that if it is, it should be looked into. The Senator continued that the one person who blew the whistle is afraid for his life. I told him that if they will report it to our Gary Office, they will at once advise us and I will submit it to the Civil Rights Division. Senator Bayh expressed his appreciation and stated he just wanted to check the validity of the two Agents.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1C/SK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:35 PM

November 1,

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓

MR. MOHR ✓

MR. CALLAHAN ✓

MR. BISHOP ✓

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Congressman J. Irving Whalley called. He stated that during the course of our conversation yesterday we were discussing budget problems and I had mentioned the name of Frank Bow. Mr. Whalley said that Mr. Bow is a great friend of his and he admires him a great deal; that he was talking to him today and asked him whether there was line by line items and not Department in the budget and he told Mr. Bow about my seeing him yesterday morning and that I was worried about the budget. Mr. Whalley continued that Mr. Bow said that he could make up his mind that this budget will be one hundred per cent taken care of. Mr. Whalley said he told Mr. Bow that coming from him, that is something but that all of them would be back of it. I told Mr. Whalley this was nice of him.

Mr. Whalley continued that Mr. Bow said it will be done no matter what reductions are made along the line. I stated that was real assurance and I appreciated his going to bat for us.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:35 PM

November 1, 1967

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 1/12/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. BISHOP

While talking to Congressman J. Irving Whalley when he called on another matter, he mentioned that in his office they have no newspapers and no smoking and he is against coffee breaks, and he asked if I had told him that we do not permit newspapers. I stated we have newspapers on file for reference purposes, but employees are not allowed to read them as a matter of general information as you would at home.

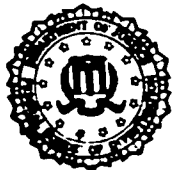
The Congressman said there are some bad habits on Capitol Hill and said that he also understood that smoking was not allowed in the Bureau. I stated the employees are allowed to smoke in the lavatories and cannot smoke in areas subject to fire, such as the fingerprint files, so there will be no chance of fire breaking out. The Congressman stated that while he does not have anything like fingerprint files, he does not permit smoking in the office as they have church people coming in, et cetera, and it does not look good. I stated that is right.

Congressman Whalley then asked what I had told him about overtime and I told him that there is an average of two hours and forty-five minutes per day that each Agent puts in. The Congressman asked if that was without overtime pay and I told him the Agents were allowed pay for one hour and twelve minutes per day overtime by act of Congress but the balance of it is strictly voluntary.

Congressman Whalley then asked about coffee breaks and I stated we do not allow the employees to just go off without any control or direction to have coffee breaks at various times. The Congressman stated that he and I must see eye to eye because he does not permit anyone to go down for a break but he allows them to send one person out to bring it in to the others. I commented that it takes a long time to get to the cafeteria and then they sit around talking and smoking and then it takes time to get back to the office. The Congressman stated he was glad there were people like us and I said that I thought we needed some standards to adhere to.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:08 AM

November 9, 1967

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I returned a call from Congressman W. R. Poage (D.-Texas). He stated that he knew I get called on from everywhere and they were reluctant to even suggest a further imposition, but he knew that I knew Colonel Homer Garrison, Jr., Director, Texas Department of Public Safety. The Congressman continued that Colonel Garrison is in bad health as he has cancer and is having to retire. The Congressman stated they are trying to give him a big retirement party at Waco; that the people had talked to him, Poage, about it yesterday and he had told them he knew my problem but that he would talk to me as they hoped I could go down there and have something to say for him at this retirement party. In answer to my inquiry as to when this was to be, the Congressman stated they were thinking in terms of about the 13th of December, but it could be shifted a day or two.

I told the Congressman that I have had to decline all out-of-town speaking engagements because of the pressures here as we have this racial situation on our hands and the various hearings before Congress, but I would be glad to send one of my Assistant Directors down to speak for me if that would be their desire. Congressman Poage stated he knew they would be happy to have the man; that they expect to have the Governor and if I were there, they expected to have me as the main speaker, but if anyone else goes, they will probably have to ask the Governor to be the main speaker, but they would still like to have anybody else from the Bureau. I told him I would be happy to send one of my Assistant Directors to deliver a personal message for me as I have a high regard for Colonel Garrison and he has had many years of dedicated service in law enforcement. The Congressman stated they think so too, and as a matter of fact, he, Poage, was in the State Senate when that Department was organized and he helped write the bill. I stated the Colonel has done a grand job and he is viewed throughout the country as an outstanding man. Congressman Poage stated they recognize they are going to lose a good man, but unfortunately his health is so bad, although not critical, he has to retire. I commented that those things never get better.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1CSK/PJK

November 9, 1967

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Casper

I told the Congressman that if he would talk with the folks and tell them I would very much like to come down personally, particularly because of the Congressman's interest and since it pertains to Colonel Garrison, but I will send one of my Assistant Directors, one of my right hand men, to represent me on that occasion and convey a message from me and see what they desire. The Congressman stated that would be fine and he would then contact my office, and let me know the exact date. I told him to let me know the date and if it is satisfactory, I will be glad to designate a man. The Congressman stated they appreciated it.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION  
AND  
PRIVACY ACTS**

*Subject:* Clyde A. Tolson

*File Number:* Part 04

*Section:* \_\_\_\_\_



**FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION**



## NOTICE

THE BEST COPIES OBTAINABLE ARE INCLUDED IN THE REPRODUCTION OF THE FILE. PAGES INCLUDED THAT ARE BLURRED, LIGHT OR OTHERWISE DIFFICULT TO READ ARE THE RESULT OF THE CONDITION AND OR COLOR OF THE ORIGINALS PROVIDED. THESE ARE THE BEST COPIES AVAILABLE.

DESCRIPTION OF FOLLOWING FILE MATERIAL

CLYDE A. TOLSON

---

(Tickler copies of memoranda maintained  
in the office of former Associate Director  
Clyde A. Tolson)

PART IV

XXXXXX  
XXXXXX  
XXXXXX

223 pages

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX  
X NO DUPLICATION FEE X  
X FOR THIS PAGE X  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 23, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP ✓

I understand that in the last television (TV) script which Mr. Tolson had to review, there were three killings and he returned it in order to have it rewritten so as to eliminate these acts of violence.

I want to make it emphatically clear that I do not want any extreme acts of violence portrayed on our TV program. I have stated this previously but apparently it is not being given the attention that it should. There is a nationwide feeling that TV presents entirely too much violence and various groups and organizations have publicly stated the same and testimony has been given before Congressional committees to that effect. I do not intend that the FBI's TV program be in that category and you must, therefore, give more attention to the review of these scripts before they are sent to Mr. Tolson for final approval.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

October 23, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. CALLAHAN ✓

I understand that yesterday a memorandum was submitted to Mr. Tolson for approval for the transfer to the New York Field Division of a number of employees from the Identification Division who are stenographers. I want to emphatically indicate that I do not want any personnel of the Identification Division to be transferred to any other part of the Bureau either at the Seat of Government or to the field until we have corrected the deplorable conditions which exist in the Identification Division.

As I have previously indicated, all new clerical employees are to be assigned to the Identification Division and not to any other Division at the Seat of Government. Field offices which may need additional employees must recruit them at the local level. I, of course, desire that the quota of recruitment for clerical employees at the Seat of Government be maintained by the field offices.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSY/PSK

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. Beaver



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:50 AM

November 5, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR PERSONAL FILES

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called.

He advised he had received a call from [REDACTED]

the office of [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] had just left

[REDACTED] are disturbed over [REDACTED] remarks and they have instructed [REDACTED] to send a letter of apology to me and have asked to release it to the press immediately after it is sent to me. Mr. DeLoach continued that [REDACTED] was on his first job as [REDACTED] is young, and is not highly regarded and he was instructed in New York to knock off his criticism because the President and the Board felt it should not be done. [REDACTED] did all right while in New York, but after he got out of New York he continued his mouthings and they are taking care of [REDACTED] administratively.

I asked Mr. DeLoach if they had looked up [REDACTED]

Mr. DeLoach said he would.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

JEH:edm (1)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

67



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:12 AM

November 13, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Attorney General John N. Mitchell called. He extended his congratulations on the rounding up of the five people in connection with the bombings in New York City. I thanked him and said [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] The Attorney General commented that apparently they are a part of the militant contingent at Columbia and more are involved and implicated. I told him that [REDACTED] told us there were [REDACTED] that we are making an investigation in New York today to see if we can round up the rest.

The Attorney General said he thought this was helpful in connection with the activities over the rest of this week if they could be picked up and held for questioning as it would be helpful. I told him we plan to do that; that we have search warrants out on three or four houses where these people lived. I stated the bomb squad of the New York Police Department assisted us in sweeping the apartment of [REDACTED] and we found a live grenade and ammunition and implements for the making of bombs; that we are getting a search warrant to legalize that material this morning.

The Attorney General asked if it were the indication that [REDACTED] was the engineer or technician putting this stuff together, and I told him that a third man whom we are looking for is probably more involved in the making of them and the making of the press releases and calling the newspapers on the other bombings.

The Attorney General said this is just great, and I commented that it nailed it down solidly up there and it is getting wide publicity in the New York papers.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/3K

November 13, 1969

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Sullivan, Bishop

The Attorney General said he gathered these people may be involved in some of the other bombings in Milwaukee, Madison, Chicago, and other places, and I said I would not be surprised.

I told him we had received information from other sources in the country that individuals from [REDACTED] b7d

The Attorney General said he understood that and, of course as I knew, we will have troops here and the gates will be closed and there will only be access to those having business in the Department. The Attorney General said he gathered that that militant activity is supposed to take place Saturday. I told him five o'clock Saturday at Justice and one on the 14th, tomorrow, at the Department. The Attorney General commented "Dr. Spock" and I said presumably to discuss the matter with some officials of the Department.

I said the only thing confusing about tomorrow is, and I believed he had an appointment tomorrow, too, that I have an appointment to see the state district attorneys in the morning at ten o'clock; that I thought there would be about twenty of them, but I thought they would be allowed to enter the building. The Attorney General said yes, that anybody who has business in the building will be able to call up and be identified and brought in. I said I was to see them at ten and I thought he, the Attorney General, had an appointment with them at 11:15.

The Attorney General said that he gathered so far as information is available, any militancy at the Justice and Labor Departments will be taking place Saturday and not Friday. I told him I thought so. The Attorney General said we have precautions in operation now and some troops will be brought in tonight.

I told him that we have cancelled all tours starting today; that we had some problems on that because some Congressmen had arranged for large groups to come through, not involved in the demonstrations, but we had to cancel them and told them the reason for it. The Attorney General said he was sure they all understand.

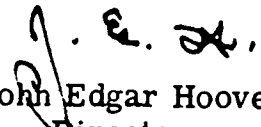
November 13, 1969

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Sullivan, Bishop

I commented that I thought it is very dangerous to allow outsiders in the Building, and the Attorney General said that anybody coming in who is not identified could plant one of these devices. I agreed and said it could be easily placed in a lavatory, and it is a serious problem. The Attorney General said that was the main consideration why we closed the gates and are identifying people coming in.

The Attorney General said that if I get more information he would like to have it and I told him I would send it through to him.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_

November 26, 1969

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WALTERS  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MISS HOLMES

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

RE: FIELD INSPECTORS' CONFERENCE  
JANUARY 5 - 6, 1970

A Field Inspectors' Conference has been scheduled for all Inspectors and Permanent Aides for January 5 and 6, 1970, starting at 9:00 a.m., in Room 5240, Department of Justice Building. The objective of this conference will be to tighten and streamline inspection procedures and to exchange observations, suggestions and ideas of the various divisions and the Inspection Staff to further strengthen Bureau operations.

The first day of the conference, January 5, will be devoted to discussions by division heads and other representatives of each division of matters pertaining to inspections with particular emphasis being placed on **streamlining techniques and methods to effect greater economy in the utilization of the Bureau's manpower and equipment.** The second day, January 6, will include an Inspectors' workshop, the purpose of which will be to analyze current inspection procedures directed at increasing their effectiveness.

You are requested to submit a memorandum to the Inspection Division by December 12, 1969, listing topics you feel should be included on the agenda of the conference, including the identities of the speakers who will present these topics and the amount of time desired for the presentation.

Memorandum to All Assistant Directors  
Re: Field Inspectors' Conference  
January 5 - 6, 1970

Whenever possible, division heads should personally attend this conference and present their respective topics. In the event the division head is unable to be present, a designated alternate should be prepared to handle the assignment.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 1, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WALTERS  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. MALONE

Commencing December 1, 1969, you are advised that the maximum per diem for unusual travel assignments will be increased from \$30.00 to \$40.00 per day for you while in a travel status.

Very truly yours.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 30, 1969

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. WALTERS  
MR. BEAVER  
MR. SOYARS  
MISS HOLMES

RE: 1970 ANNUAL LEAVE SCHEDULE - EXECUTIVES CONFERENCE

The 1970 leave year will extend from January 11, 1970, through January 9, 1971. Please submit your written requests for any annual leave of one day or more during the whole of the 1970 leave year by January 15, 1970, to the Administrative Division. All such annual leave you expect to take in 1970 must be listed and every effort should be made to avoid requests for leave not included in the schedule.

A schedule will be prepared and submitted to me for approval. It should be understood that any departure from the annual leave schedule after I have approved it will require a separate memorandum from the individual concerned, for the approval of Mr. Tolson and me.

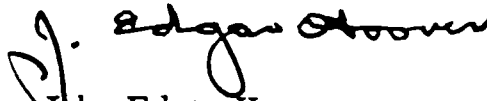
Your annual leave request should also make reference to any prospective absences on official duty of one day or more to fulfill outside commitments, such as an appearance at a convention, which have already been scheduled.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

Memorandum to Members of Executives Conference  
Re: 1970 Annual Leave Schedule - Executives Conference

Please bear in mind the rule against the simultaneous absence of any Assistant Director and the Assistant to the Director to whom he reports.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



DS  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:25 AM

January 19, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. GALE  
MR. BISHOP

*[Handwritten signatures and initials]*

Attorney General John N. Mitchell called. He advised that the President has pretty well decided that before the day is out, he is going to announce the nomination of Judge Carswell for the spot on the Supreme Court. I commented that he is a good man. The Attorney General said he thought they had been around him pretty well and with his age, he should have a long tenure with the right kind of approach on the Supreme Court.

The Attorney General said he knew we had checked him out extensively in connection with his designation to the Circuit Court last June and he wondered if, as in the past so the President can make the presentation, before too late in the afternoon, he, the Attorney General, might have the same kind of communication from us on Judge Carswell as on the other nominees. I told the Attorney General I would take care of it right away.

I instructed Mr. Gale to prepare this right away.

Very truly yours,

*[Handwritten signature]*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PLK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 27, 1970

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WALTERS  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. SOYARS  
MISS HOLMES  
SAC, WFO

Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

RE: TOUR LEADER TRAINING

Another clerical tour leader training class of three weeks' duration will be formed on February 24, 1970, in order to supplement our staff before the commencement of the heavy Spring season. Easter occurs on March 29, 1970, and, as you undoubtedly know, the weeks before and after are always the peak period of the entire year.

I want to reiterate that it is absolutely essential for all Divisions to equitably share in making personnel available for tour leader duties. After evaluating the male clerical employees assigned to your Division, you should submit by appropriate memorandum the names of the young men assigned to your Division believed suitable for this training. These memoranda should be received by the Crime Records Division by the close of **business February 13, 1970**, in order that the necessary additional processing can be completed prior to the formation of this class. All those being recommended must possess, at least, the minimum physical requirements for the Special Agent position.

Very truly yours,

*John Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:47 AM

January 27, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

The Attorney General called and said he hears that we are making substantial progress in the Joseph Yablonski case. I said we have been making excellent progress; that we found yesterday for the first time that the name "Tony" is a nickname of Boyle (President of the United Mine Workers), which is very significant. The Attorney General commented that he would think so. I told him we are also checking into Kentucky on one angle as [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] information which we are trying to confirm today. The Attorney General said he was sure we are doing our usual splendid job.

The Attorney General said he did ask to have sent to him personally for his own use and knowledge the witnesses that Krupansky (United States Attorney at Cleveland) is bringing into that grand jury and, of course, he would keep it personally. I told him I could send that to him.

I told the Attorney General that we had some trouble with this fellow [REDACTED] who arrogantly called and gave orders of what he wanted and I told them to tell him we could not at that time give the list of names as we were still serving subpoenas as obviously, if this got to the press, and he did not say he was going to release it, it would probably stop us from locating some of these individuals who would flee. I told the Attorney General I would see that a list is sent around to him right away. The Attorney General said he would appreciate it and again he congratulated me on the work we are doing in this case.

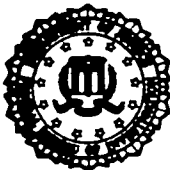
Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:22 PM

January 27, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

TDS

After receiving the following information from Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach, I called the Attorney General to let him know that we had just found the revolver in the Monongahela River (in connection with the Joseph Yablonski case) and it is being brought to Washington by car and our Laboratory will have it sometime tonight to compare with the other cartridges which we think were fired by it. If so, this ties it up definitely with the guns used.

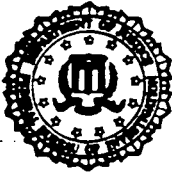
The Attorney General asked if the fellow in [REDACTED] I said on the other hand, we had a lead that goes into Tennessee of [REDACTED] but we will find that out within the next twenty-four hours.

The Attorney General said he was delighted to hear this and commented that it keeps tightening it up.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/83 BY SP-1 GSK/BSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:13 PM

January 26, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. GALE  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Evans	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Former Governor Thomas E. Dewey called from New York. He said he had been down consulting a little at the White House and was down Friday reading a mass of Top Secret material and he had never been cleared. He continued that he thought Dr. Henry Kissinger called the Bureau Friday at his, Dewey's, suggestion as he, Dewey, said he would feel more comfortable if he were cleared. Mr. Dewey said it bothered him a little, but he does not want the FBI Agents going all around New York to get him cleared.

I told him I thought I could handle it quietly and get it done quickly. Mr. Dewey said he had been doing this at the request of the President; that he did not know how much good it does, but he will be informed. Mr. Dewey also asked if General Lucius Clay has been cleared and I told him I did not know. Mr. Dewey said he is to be also and I told Mr. Dewey I would check. Mr. Dewey said Dr. Kissinger called the Bureau and suggested both General Clay and he, Dewey, be cleared for top secret and to do it in such a way that it makes no waves, for I knew what would happen. I told him I would take care of it quietly and quickly.

4:31 PM

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that former Special Agent Russell Ash, according to Assistant Director William Sullivan, called over to the Domestic Intelligence Division late Friday afternoon and said he would like to have a name check on Mr. Dewey and General Clay, but he did not say anything about an investigation or that it was for clearance purposes.

I told Mr. DeLoach I thought when such calls come over here, I ought to be told about it when it affects such prominent men as this. I said Mr. Dewey has been down here at various times for three or four days at a time and he conferred with the Attorney General the other day and has been

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Gale, Bishop      January 26, 1970

doing some work over there, and I think when a man of his status and Lucius Clay are given for a name check, I ought to be told of it in case the President or the Attorney General say anything, I will know what was said or not said.

I asked Mr. DeLoach if we made the name checks, and Mr. DeLoach advised they were being done now and he was going to tell them it should be over my signature rather than routine. I said I would like to see it and for him to have it taken care of in the next 24 hours. Mr. DeLoach said it would be done.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

1:21 PM

January 28, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I called the Attorney General and told him I wanted to bring him up to date on a few of the developments over night in the case of the Yablonski murders. I said in the first place, I had sent around this morning a copy of a statement which we have taken from a man by the name of [REDACTED]. The Attorney General said he had read it and it was quite damaging. I told him we were taking up with the Department the advisability of our meeting the [REDACTED]

I said he, of course, puts this man [REDACTED] right in the middle of the picture; [REDACTED]

the Yablonski home before the Boyle election. I said this is the first time [REDACTED] has been brought directly into the picture.

I told the Attorney General that in the meantime, the United States Attorney in Cleveland, Krupansky, was planning on extending immunity to [REDACTED]

I told the Attorney General that I suggested our office in Cleveland talk to the United States Attorney and ask him to postpone this until he has heard of this development in Tennessee. I said in other words, I think we have enough almost now to arrest [REDACTED] for participating in the planning of the murder of Yablonski. I said I thought the United States Attorney would accede to this at least for the time being. I said he was going to grant immunity if he, [REDACTED] but the United States Attorney did not then know we had put [REDACTED] in the picture.

I said we also interviewed a man in Cleveland by the name of [REDACTED] who confirms exactly the same story that [REDACTED] told us; that [REDACTED]

and this ties in word for word with what [REDACTED]

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PL

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop January 28, 1970

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] I said that shows [REDACTED] more directly than anything we have had before. The Attorney General said that it does.

[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
[REDACTED]  
I told the Attorney General that what has happened is the Washington Post has been able to obtain here in Washington the details of [REDACTED] [REDACTED] has made and they went to the United States Attorney in Cleveland yesterday, the Post representative, and told him they had all the dates, places, et cetera, that [REDACTED] and they were proposing to print it and would print most of it this morning. The Attorney General asked how that got out. I said it could be only from the affidavits which I sent to him, the Attorney General, although I did not know whether he had disseminated them. The Attorney General said he had not and they were in his safe. The Attorney General continued that he also understood, although he was not sure and it seemed to him that he had heard this, that the Bureau sent one to the Criminal Division -- a copy of those affidavits -- which disturbed him. I told him it disturbed me also as I did not know this had been done, but I would check because I was fearful of this thing leaking out and it has. The Attorney General said he would also point out that he heard on the radio this morning and has seen a news ticker that this same information was coming out of Cleveland. I said it is out of Cleveland written by a Washington Post staff writer who procured the information from Washington. I said there is another story, I think in the Daily News, which carries a Washington headline with the information that was carried from Cleveland in the Cleveland headline, so I am disturbed. I told the Attorney General that what we were proposing to do with the permission of the court is to take this fellow [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] -- some of which we have not been able to locate.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

January 28, 1970

The Attorney General stated that the material I had sent him, which includes everything; including the list of witnesses, has been seen by nobody except himself and has not been discussed with anybody and is in his safe. I told him I knew my men, Rosen and DeLoach, had discussed with Assistant Attorney General Will Wilson and somebody else in the Organized Crime Section the original plan of getting a grand jury going in Cleveland, but they did not give any of the details as they submitted a hypothetical case -- if such and such existed, could we do this or that -- without giving details or names of individuals. I said I did not know it, but possibly a copy of the confession had gone to the Criminal Division and I would look into it because I gave orders that I wanted this bottled up closely even within the Bureau, although I trust my people, but leaks will occur and I did not want too many people here knowing about it except those who are supervising the case. I said I cautioned my Agents in Charge at Cleveland, Pittsburgh, and Knoxville, where this fellow [REDACTED] lives in that district, but apparently the Post has gotten it from somewhere, including the major details in [REDACTED]. The Attorney General said he would think the Post would be the last paper in the world that anybody would talk to. I said they have pretty good pipelines, or did so previously, and I will not allow anybody from the Post to interview any of our people or allow any of our people to answer phone calls because it is one of the dirtiest of operations in all branches, not only society, but at the reporting level and editorially. The Attorney General said that was certainly well established. I said even when Drew Pearson was living, I put the ban on his being allowed to interview anybody or to call anybody and I have put the same ban on Jack Anderson, who has the same stripes down the middle of his back as Pearson. The Attorney General said he agreed with that observation. I said a Post representative told the United States Attorney in Cleveland that he had all this stuff, but it won't harm the case because he have served all the subpoenas on persons to appear before the grand jury, which will probably continue through today and maybe tomorrow, but, [REDACTED] was subpoenaed to appear and at the same time he can disappear before he does appear before the grand jury and [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] identified him positively, and

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

January 28, 1970

[REDACTED] was identified from the photograph when it appeared in the newspaper, so we have that tied down definitely which will warrant an indictment against [REDACTED] by the grand jury as to his participation in this picture. I said I am hoping, at least, that he will not be granted immunity until the United States Attorney is given an opportunity to review this. I said he has been cooperative and also cooperative about keeping his mouth shut. The Attorney General commented it would be foolish to grant him immunity. I said I would think so because if we put the screws to him and he involves Tony, whom I suspicion is Boyle, we have the case made and consideration can then be given as to what consideration, if any, should be given [REDACTED]

[REDACTED] I think it would be unwise to grant him immunity. The Attorney General said he agreed. I said the court might be advised at the time of imposing sentence if he does testify for the state, but of course, if he doesn't, then I think no consideration should be shown. I said the same as to [REDACTED] is a bad actor; [REDACTED]

b7C  
b7d

[REDACTED] of course, refused to go in on this, but he had a bad record. I said, of course, you don't find anyone with a good record participating in the good squad. The Attorney General said they would not be approached if they had.

[REDACTED]

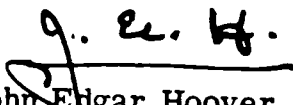
I told the Attorney General I wanted him to know of the developments of this [REDACTED] thing because I think it is very material that [REDACTED] the fact he was in on this. I said he was arrested in Ohio after the murders for some local crime. The Attorney General said he remembered. I continued that [REDACTED] who told the story and this is confirmed by another individual.

I told the Attorney General that the revolver was on the edge of the channel of the Monongahela River and on the point of falling into the channel

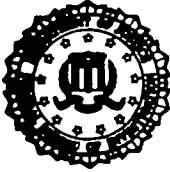
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      January 28, 1970

and if it had, we would never have gotten it. I said when it was brought in, our Laboratory was unable to identify the shells with the gun because of rust in the barrel. I said the gun was in the river about a month and it was very rusty so we could not identify the shells we have as being fired by the revolver. The Attorney General said with the confessions and testimony it should be all right. I said with the testimony I thought we were in the clear and with the confessions and the identification of the shell with the carbine I think we are in excellent shape. The Attorney General said he quite agreed and expressed his appreciation.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director





## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:50 AM

January 29, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. ROSEN ✓  
 MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Soyars	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I called the Attorney General and told him there has been a development in the Joseph Yablonski case which I wanted him to know about and it was highly confidential. I told him we have been trying to trace the carbine found at the bottom of the Monongahela River which was used in the murders of the Yablonski family. I said we had checked it back from the manufacturer and it has been sold two or three times. I said we now have the situation where

b7c  
b7D  
[REDACTED] The Attorney General commented that this locked it up.

I told the Attorney General that we are running out the leads we have today, but the development yesterday disturbed me a little bit as Jack C. Landau, Director of the Office of Public Information, phoned the United States Attorney in Cleveland and wanted to know what indictments were being returned. I said the United States Attorney did not give any statement of indictments being returned.

[REDACTED] I said the Judge has asked to be certain to let him see all of the indictments that may be returned by the grand jury as he would like to go over them before any arrests are made, which is a proper request and the United States Attorney has acceded to it, but there is no question that [REDACTED] will be indicted and we will make the arrest on Monday unless the Judge has reason to the contrary.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSH/PS

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      January 29, 1970

b7C  
b7D  
I said we want this kept very confidential and I have bottled things up here. I said I found as he, the Attorney General, advised me yesterday that a copy of the [REDACTED] statement had been furnished to the Criminal Division and a copy of the statement by [REDACTED] had been furnished to the Criminal Division at the same time we furnished them to him, the Attorney General.

I told the Attorney General that I instructed that this be discontinued until the case is wrapped up and we are ready to turn them over for extradition to the State of Pennsylvania, at which time we will make a full report to the Department.

I told him I was concerned about the leaks and I have found that

[REDACTED]  
and putting two and two together, I very definitely have a strong suspicion of the leak being [REDACTED]

b7C  
[REDACTED] it made me even more suspicious. I said he was not given the information.

The Attorney General said he would put a stop to that [REDACTED]

[REDACTED]  
The Attorney General said he would attempt to find out.

b7D  
I told him I wanted him to know of this development in regard to the [REDACTED] and he said he appreciated it and it looks good.

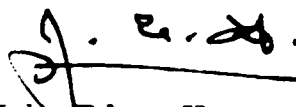
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolon, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      January 29, 1970

11:00 AM

I called the Attorney General and advised him that while I was talking to him, Petersen called Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach and said he, Petersen, had been ordered to proceed to Cleveland to assist the United States Attorney and wanted immediately a briefing by the Bureau of all developments in this case. I told the Attorney General that the United States Attorney has been very capable and able and I did not see where Petersen could contribute much to the United States Attorney.

The Attorney General said this is apparently Assistant Attorney General Wilson's action in the matter and I said I was afraid it is. The Attorney General said he would check and see what the purpose of it is and the background. I said I was certain the United States Attorney has not asked for assistance and reports from my men in Cleveland say he has capably handled the matter and it is in excellent shape. I said if Petersen goes out, there will be a direct pipeline to the Criminal Division and I have told Mr. DeLoach that no briefing is to be given unless I get the word from him, the Attorney General. The Attorney General said to let him check and see what the status is.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

105  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

February 13, 1970

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON

MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. WALTERS  
MISS HOLMES

RE: BUDGET ESTIMATES  
FISCAL YEARS 1972 THROUGH 1976

It is requested that each division head furnish to the Administrative Division by February 27, 1970, justification data (original and one copy) regarding his division for use in preparation of the Bureau's budget estimate for the fiscal year 1972 plus specific indication of any possible changes by fiscal years thereafter through fiscal year 1976. This latter information should specifically pinpoint the fiscal year involved. The 5-year projection of costs is required by Bureau of the Budget instructions. It is imperative that this material be in the hands of the Administrative Division by the February 27, 1970, deadline.

The material submitted by the divisions is the basic material used to determine and justify our appropriation request. Accordingly, it should contain any data relating to your division which you feel would be of value in determining and presenting our budget request. This would include such things as work load trends, effect of any newly enacted legislation on our work, major issues or programs which may affect future manpower needs, and the like. Do not include any estimates for legislation still pending before Congress. Include work load statistics to support your justifications projected by fiscal years through 1976.

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1C/KP/2K

**Memorandum to All Assistant Directors**

**Re: Budget Estimates**

**Fiscal Years 1972 through 1976**

For the information of those contacting other agencies in regard to fingerprint and name check estimates, you should be aware of the volume of work along this line an agency is submitting to the Bureau at the present time, as well as the agency estimate to the Bureau for the fiscal year 1971. In addition to obtaining an estimate for the fiscal years 1972 through 1976, the estimate for the fiscal year 1971 should be checked with the agency to determine if it should be revised in light of current work load trends. If the agency estimates that the volume of such work for the fiscal years 1971 and 1972 and for subsequent fiscal years will increase or decrease from the present volume, obtain the details as to the reason for the increase or decrease so that we will have complete information available to fully justify our total name check and fingerprint work loads. This is needed since the anticipated volume of such work to be handled by the Bureau is primarily determined by estimates submitted by agencies outside the Bureau.

Using a tabulation in the format attached, show the number of your presently assigned staff (giving date of the count) by sections (except that the Administrative Division and the Files and Communications Division should show number by sections and units) and the number of employees you feel will be necessary to handle the work of such organizational units during the fiscal year 1971 and subsequent fiscal years through 1976, broken down as to clerical and agent positions in both instances. Show the reason for any proposed increase. If reimbursable work is performed, all information on personnel should indicate the number of employees assigned or required for such work included in the total personnel figures as a one-line entry at the bottom. Major equipment needs, if any, should be set out specifically by sections (except that the Administrative Division and the Files and Communications Division should show needs by sections and units) and must be fully and completely justified. In addition, any alterations or repairs of office space or furniture contemplated should be indicated in the same manner as for equipment with full and complete justification.


From the latest available information, it appears that a portion of the new quarters at Quantico could be ready for occupancy during fiscal year 1972. With respect to the new FBI building, the General Services

**Memorandum to All Assistant Directors**  
**Re: Budget Estimates**  
**Fiscal Years 1972 through 1976**

Administration has not given an estimated occupancy date, but for purposes of making your projected estimates, assume that occupancy will be in the fiscal year 1975. Your projections should show by each fiscal year what effect these moves will have on work loads, personnel, and major equipment items supported by a full and complete explanation.

Should any question arise with regard to the preparation of these data, contact should be made with the Budget Unit of the Administrative Division.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Personnel Tabulation To Be Submitted By Divisions as Part of Budget Estimates -  
Fiscal Years 1972 Through 1976

SUMMARY TABULATION -- PERSONNEL REQUEST

DIVISION \_\_\_\_\_

<u>Section</u>	<u>Assigned (Date of Prepara- tion)</u>			<u>Currently Authorized</u>			<u>Required 1971</u>			<u>Request 1972</u>			<u>Estimates</u>												<u>1976</u>		
	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>

A - Agents; C - Clerks; T - Total

If reimbursement work is performed by personnel assigned or anticipated, show on a line at the bottom the total of such personnel.

Any increases over currently authorized should be justified in narrative material. By currently authorized is meant the number recommended and approved in the last "personnel adequacy survey" by the Inspection Division or through other means. The term "currently authorized" has nothing to do with prior year budget requests.

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:45 AM

March 19, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CASPER  
MR. BISHOP

In the absence of Assistant Director Joseph J. Casper, I advised Inspector T. J. Jenkins that I would like to have Mr. Casper or him, Mr. Jenkins, go up and talk to the Chief of the Supreme Court Police force. I said the Chief Justice of the Court is in charge of the policing of the Supreme Court and is very much concerned about bombings and things of that kind, not only of the Supreme Court but all Federal Buildings, and I am taking care of the latter, but he asked if we had somebody from here who can possibly give to the Captain up there some ideas and things he should do for the protection of that building and the protection of the Justices.

I told Mr. Jenkins I would like to have that taken care of as soon as possible and Mr. Jenkins said it would be taken care of today.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/92 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

5:00 PM

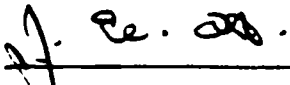
March 27, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. BISHOP

Honorable George H. Mahon, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee, called. He said he has talked to his Chief Staff man, Paul Wilson, over a period of a few days about their Chief Investigator and the man they have now is Paul Mohr and they think he is "super" - a real good man -- and they have a number of important pending investigations and they were discussing whether or not it would be in order to suggest that if he were agreeable and I were agreeable, they might keep him another year or would that break the chain of what we have been doing. I told the Chairman I would be happy to have him remain another year. The Chairman said he would like to have him, Mohr, consulted and if he is opposed, they would not do it.

I told the Congressman that if he wanted to have his assistant speak to him and he is agreeable, it is agreeable to me. The Chairman said he would speak to him himself, but he wanted to speak to me first. I told him he could tell Mr. Mohr that he had talked to me and I think it is an excellent idea for him to stay another year as it will give him even broader experience and be helpful to him in the future in the Bureau. Congressman Mahon said he was going to talk to him and he would write me a letter.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

1:50 PM

April 9, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH  
 MR. GALE  
 MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Attorney General John N. Mitchell called. He said he was calling in regard to two things: First, he would like to apologize for being called out by the President last night, but he was in a hurry although he, the Attorney General would have liked to hear the rest of my presentation to the Attorney General's Staff Meeting. I told him that was nice of him, but I know that the President's call is a demand. *Reamer ✓*

The Attorney General stated the second thing is that he has asked for in connection with the Supreme Court nomination is to have two Judges checked out as quickly as possible and what he is talking about is Monday. The Attorney General furnished the following names: (1) Harry A. Blackmun, sitting on the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals in Minneapolis, and (2) [REDACTED]

The Attorney General said he has warned the President of two things within this time frame: (1) with the actions that I have to carry out, it is quite likely it will get out the investigation is taking place, and (2) it is not possible within such a short period of time to do an exhaustive and complete investigation. I said that is entirely true. The Attorney General said that he is well warmed on the subject matter and, of course, he will take the risk himself if there are risks involved, but this is his request. I said I would initiate the investigations right away and try to meet the deadline by Monday. The Attorney General said if I can, it will be most helpful to him. Mr. Gale has been instructed to take care of this. *56*

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

*I have already  
 talked to Gale  
 about about.*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/4/82 BY SP1 GSK/PL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

April 20, 1970

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Walters	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Soyars	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. WALTERS  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MISS HOLMES

RE: COMMUNICATIONS TO THE FIELD

Effective immediately all SAC Letters, letters, airtels and teletypes to all field offices, as well as any communication to several field offices containing instructions affecting existing procedure or policy or affecting assignment of personnel, must be routed through the Training Division before they are sent to me. The only exception to this will be communications to all field offices such as those initiating or discontinuing investigation on an Identification Order Fugitive.

I have instructed the Training Division, wherever possible, to eliminate these communications and to cut down on the length of same. The Training Division will establish a control file in which it will maintain a copy of these communications for a three-year period where they will be available for ready reference.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/82 BY SP-1 CLK/RSK

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

2:07 PM

April 17, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. GALE  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

The Attorney General called and said as I knew, they have two very intense investigations going in gambling in Gary, Indiana, and Detroit and he was sure my people are doing all that they can. He said they would certainly like to bring those two to a head as quickly as they can before some of the "chickens fly the coop," and whatever I could do to help, he would appreciate.

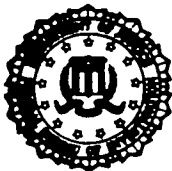
I told the Attorney General I thought we would have by Monday or Tuesday requests for technical surveillances to be approved by the court, which, of course, would go through him; that I was aware of the desire to get these done as expeditiously as possible and I was sending more manpower in and also more stenographic personnel. I said we are having a conference with the Department this afternoon to see if the stenographic thing can't be reduced so that the recordings taking place can't be done as in other offices where they are summarized into tape recordings so the attorneys can have that without a formal report transcribed by a stenographer. The Attorney General commented this would save a lot of time.

I told the Attorney General that the Detroit Office advised this morning of the need for ten additional stenographers for a month to do this and we have asked the Department to consider this other proposition, which I imagine will be taken care of this afternoon. The Attorney General commented that not knowing the technical problems, it would seem the intelligent and productive way of doing it. I said it has been done in other cases successfully; that it had been done in Newark when we got the information on the technicals up there and it would save a great deal of time and stenographic force which we would have to take from other offices. The Attorney General said he thought that was fine. I told him we will be on top of that and he expressed his appreciation.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:12 AM

April 20, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
 MR. MOHR  
 MR. CALLAHAN  
 MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

b6 I called Special Agent in Charge (SAC) Charles W. Bates at San Francisco and advised him that I wanted him to change from the San Francisco Office to the Chicago Office. Mr. Bates immediately agreed. I told Mr. Bates that Mr. Johnson (SAC Marlin W. Johnson, Chicago) had been in this morning talking to me [REDACTED], of course, Chicago is much larger than San Francisco and has many more complex problems; that there is a new United States Attorney who has just come in there, and although the previous one was a fine man, we don't know how good or bad the next one will be. I told Mr. Bates I would like for him to make arrangements to get out of San Francisco as soon as he could. I told him Mr. Johnson will not leave until the first part of June and that will enable him to give him, Bates, the background of the personnel as a lot of the Supervisory Staff, as he well knows, have to be treated one way and some another and the clerical employees the same way, and then the Judges are quite a problem in Chicago.

b6 b7D [REDACTED] I told Mr. Bates I wanted him to transfer to Chicago [REDACTED]

b6 [REDACTED] so I will send official orders today transferring him from San Francisco to Chicago and for him to make arrangements to get to Chicago as soon as he could. Mr. Bates said he would.

Mr. Bates asked if Mr. Johnson were going back to Chicago, and I told him he was. Mr. Bates said he should be able to get there sometime next week if that is all right. I told him that was perfectly fine because that

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/2/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Bishop

April 20, 1970

would give Johnson an opportunity to introduce him around to the various people and judges.

b2  
b6 [REDACTED]

I told Mr. Bates I would send the orders today and that I am going to assign to San Francisco, although he has not been notified as yet, SAC Harry Morgan of Cincinnati [REDACTED] and he was preceded by E. D. Mason, [REDACTED]

b6 [REDACTED] I will order Morgan into San Francisco and I will find out how soon he can get out so he, Bates, can give him some guidance if he arrives before he, Bates, leaves.

b6 [REDACTED]

11:22 AM

b6 I called SAC Harry Morgan in Cincinnati and told him I wanted to call him by phone to let him know I am sending through orders today transferring him from Cincinnati to San Francisco as Agent in Charge. I told him that is a much larger office and it has more complex cases than he has had at Cincinnati [REDACTED]. I told him the manpower of the San Francisco Office, which is one of our "big five," consists of 396 employees -- 250 Agents and 146 clerks -- so he, Morgan, can see what the general volume is. [REDACTED]

b6 [REDACTED] I would like to have him make arrangements as the official orders will go out today, but I wanted to speak to him about it.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Bishop

April 20, 1970

b6 [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] I told him I would like to have him get out as soon as he can so Bates might be able to give him a few pointers of the general conditions in San Francisco before he leaves for Chicago. [REDACTED]

b6 b7D [REDACTED]  
[REDACTED] I said San Francisco carries a high case load as they have 9,661 investigative matters there. I said that, of course, is quite a large number and it is third highest in the service. I said the highest, of course, is at New York, then Los Angeles, then San Francisco, and then comes Chicago. I said SAC Johnson in Chicago is retiring, [REDACTED]

b6 [REDACTED] and I have asked Bates to go there and he, of course, is happy to go and is trying to get there as soon as he can in order to get guidance from Johnson and I would like to have Bates give him, Morgan, the same background and briefing on the complexities of the San Francisco Office.

Mr. Morgan said he would be there as soon as he can [REDACTED]

b6 [REDACTED]  
11:30 AM

I called SAC Paul H. Fields, Jr., at Phoenix, and told him I was calling to let him know I am sending out orders today transferring him from Phoenix to Cincinnati. I told him that is a larger operation and, of course, has more personnel and also more complex cases to handle. Mr. Fields said he realized that. I told him there was one angle of the Cincinnati thing that I thought he ought to know about and that is that SAC Morgan is being transferred to San Francisco and he was preceded by Mr. E. D. Mason in Cincinnati, [REDACTED]

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, Mohr, Callahan, Bishop

April 20, 1970

b6 [REDACTED]

I told Mr. Fields the size of our Cincinnati Office is 185 people -- 115 Agents and 70 clerks. I said it is considerably larger than he has at the present time and the number of investigative matters is 3,760, whereas he has at Phoenix 2,021, so it is going to be a much larger operation. [REDACTED]

b6 I wanted him to go in and get there as soon as he can because Mr. Morgan will be leaving for San Francisco as soon as he can and take over and handle it in an efficient and hard-hitting manner. Mr. Fields said he would get there very soon [REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*See letter  
dated 4/20/70  
re: [illegible]*





## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_

10:52 AM

April 20, 1970

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/2/02 BY SP-1 GUY/BE

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Honorable Kent Crane, Assistant to the Vice President, called. He said he had just been having a chat with the Vice President and I had sent to them over the past year some very interesting and alarming statistics where I have totaled things like the number of attacks on police, the number of disturbances in schools, bombings, et cetera, and he, Crane, was just telling the Vice President about that and that it has gotten to the point where everybody takes bombings, et cetera, so routinely that you find them on page fifteen of the New York Times. I commented it is a part of life each day. Mr. Crane said that what the Vice President and he were talking about was whether it would be useful to make a speech that here, these people are not fooling around and it is time we took cognizance of the fact and here are some statistics. Mr. Crane said that the last time he saw Mr. DeLoach he told him it was time somebody put the red flag up on these characters and he wondered if it were appropriate to ask me to give them that material.

I told him I would get started on it and see if we can't prepare it. Mr. Crane asked if he should follow this up with a memorandum, and I told him it was not necessary, that I will initiate it immediately and try to get a memorandum to him. Mr. Crane said they are facing three big speeches in the South where he thought this would be well received. I told him I would try to get the material together and send it to him. He asked if I thought he could have it by Wednesday night, and I told him I thought so. Mr. Crane said that any thoughts as to how to present this would be most helpful because he knew I could put it in context much better than anyone else. I told him I would be glad to prepare it. Mr. Crane said not to think exclusively along the lines of what he has mentioned as those are his thoughts and my people may have some other ways of presenting it which would be helpful. I told him I was glad to get to work on it right away.

Mr. Joseph Sizoo, in Mr. Sullivan's absence, was advised of the above and instructed to get the material together.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:12 AM

April 21, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Vice President Spiro Agnew called me to advise that he was very appreciative of receiving the information the Bureau had sent him, particularly the piece on Michigan University. He stated that the information was classified confidential and he wanted to know if it was permissible for him to use the information without attribution. He felt this thing needed some airing up there. I advised the Vice President that I would check into the source of that information and that I would call him back if it was not permissible to use the information, otherwise I would give clearance to it.

The Vice President inquired if I had seen the article in the morning press regarding Abernathy planning to join a rally on behalf of the Black Panthers at New Haven. I stated that I was aware of this. The Vice President indicated that it certainly seems that someone will have to put their finger on that sort of thing. I told Mr. Agnew that I knew that the President was interested, particularly the financial source of the Black Panthers. I stated that I had talked to Chairman Rooney about releasing the source of some of the financial aid and he stated that it would not be released until the testimony I had given before the Committee had been released which would be approximately May 14. This information I stated identified some of the entertainment people who had contributed such as [REDACTED]

I mentioned to the Vice President that the material that I was sending over tomorrow will give the number of police killed by the Black Panthers, the number the Panthers claim were killed by the police. I stated that I had talked to someone from his office yesterday regarding this and he had indicated that it would be fine to send this over on Wednesday.

The Vice President then stated that he would be interested in being advised of anything we felt would be of interest, particularly in connection with the student problems. He thanked me and I again mentioned that I would be in touch with him within an hour if it were not permissible to use the information regarding the Michigan University.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/80 BY SP1/CSK/PSK

b7c  
b7d

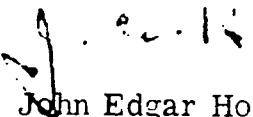
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Bishop April 21, 1970

10:19 AM

I called Mr. Joseph Sizoo, in Mr. Sullivan's absence, and told him that I had just talked to the Vice President regarding material he had received concerning the Michigan University situation. I told Mr. Sizoo that the Vice President was inquiring whether it would be possible to use some of it without attributing to the source. I stated that he had gathered from the material that so many people know about it that he could use it. Mr. Sizoo said that he felt that it could be used as it came from a number of sources, but that he would check the sources. He mentioned that the material to be sent to the Vice President tomorrow would be regarding the New Left and the Black Panthers. I mentioned that statistics, the Vice President was interested in. He stated the material would include this.

Mr. Sizoo stated he would check the source and he would call back within a half hour if it was not permissible to use this material.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:25 AM

April 21, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Vice President Spiro Agnew called again and stated that he was putting together some comments on the student thing and that he had been looking over some of the reaction to his previous speeches around the country. He stated he wondered if the Bureau had a collection of incidents that had happened such as at Cambridge and at Harvard where the administrations had yielded to the student demands. He stated it would be a great help if we could make this available to him; that he would have someone come over and pick up this information.

I told the Vice President that in regard to the Michigan University thing, I had cleared that and he could use it. I stated that also included was a portion of an article in the Black Panther Party magazine regarding the killing of a Judge. I mentioned that the man who wrote the article is now in jail; that things like that are very colorful. The Vice President stated that he was quite interested in the student rebellions. I told him that I had issued orders that all material that goes to the President regarding this should also go to the Vice President.

Mr. Agnew said that he was working on two speeches for next week and would appreciate receiving any material regarding the schools yielding to the students. I stated that I would send the information over, that it was not necessary for him to send over for it. The Vice President stated the material should be given to his secretary, Miss Fringer.

11:30 AM

I called Mr. Sizoo, on Mr. Sullivan's desk, and advised him that I had again talked to the Vice President and that he would like to have information as to these universities yielding to the student demands. I stated that if I recalled correctly this had happened at Harvard, Cornell, and several others had done the same thing. I told Sizoo that what I would like to do is to get

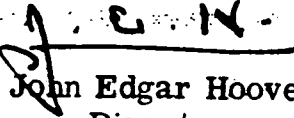
ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/80 BY SP/LSK/PSK

*SPK*

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Bishop April 21, 1970

together that material in a memo that I could send over today. Mr. Sizoo inquired if I wanted both the other information requested by the Vice President and this together. I told him that it really did not make that much difference, that I would like to have all of the information today.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:31 AM

May 1, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. Egan ✓  
Mr. [unclear] ✓

I called Police Commissioner Donald D. Pomerleau in Baltimore, Maryland, and told him I wanted to call him to tell him how much I think he should be commended for the very courageous and forthright action he took on the Black Panther situation. The Commissioner thanked me. I told him I knew the difficulty he had in getting that initiated and I thought his action will certainly be most effective, not only in Baltimore, but in other parts of the country, to show the local authorities are on the job and mean to take action when it should be.

Commissioner Pomerleau said he intends to make copies of the injunction that was granted yesterday and send it around to the major cities' police administrators with the hope that they will take note on a national basis. I told him I thought that was desirable and if there is any assistance our Baltimore Office can render or any of our other offices, let us know. The Commissioner said he would do that, but we have been most cooperative and, of course, the initial lead to the arrests came from our office and SAC Edwin R. Tully brought it over to him and it was a cooperative effort between the two agencies, which he felt was most outstanding. I told him I am happy we have had such a cooperative relationship with him and his organization and I thought this action in Baltimore will be very material, particularly in view of the conditions in New Haven and I thought other cities will realize they have to take action and take it promptly and vigorously to prevent an outbreak of violence rather than let it break out and then try to stop it. I cited the case of Ohio State University where 32 policemen were injured and if they had taken the proper action in advance, it could have been stopped, but the University authorities would not allow it, but I wanted to commend him personally for the fine action he took and any assistance we can give him is at his command. Commissioner Pomerleau thanked me and said it is a "two-way street" and if he can help us sometime, he is ready to do so. I told him I appreciated that, and he said it was kind of me to call and he appreciated it very much.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/82 BY SP-1 GSV/RSK

May 1, 1970

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Casper, Sullivan

9:35 AM

I called SAC Edwin R. Tully in Baltimore, Maryland, and told him I wanted to let him know I had just talked to Police Commissioner Pomerleau and commended him for the action he has taken in this Black Panther case.

[REDACTED] I said I did not mention this, of course, but told him I wanted to commend him and offer him any assistance that we can properly give to him in this matter or any other in which we have a mutual interest, so I wanted him, Tully, to know in case the Commissioner talked to him later. Mr. Tully said he appreciates this because the Commissioner will be delighted. b6

[REDACTED]

I said I told the Commissioner I thought this would have a salutary effect in the rest of the country. I said he told me he was going to send out copies of the injunction to the heads of all metropolitan police departments. I said I told him I thought this was desirable to buck up and get them to take the same action he has taken because of the condition at New Haven at the present time and it will probably be worse if the local authorities don't move promptly and prevent these things from occurring as the Commissioner did in Baltimore. Mr. Tully said he was sure the Commissioner will be delighted.

Mr. Tully said that for my information when the Commissioner issued his press statement he publicly thanked me for our cooperation which lead to the solution of this case. Mr. Tully said the only trouble was, the Sun did not include this in its coverage. I said I was not surprised or disturbed, that I put the Sun in the same category as the Washington Post and the New York Times -- left-wing and trying to downgrade law enforcement and not support it, so when the Sun says something hostile about the Bureau I am not concerned; that I would be concerned if they praised us. I told Mr. Tully I wanted him to know I talked with the Commissioner and offered him every assistance we can give. Mr. Tully said he appreciated my calling him.

Very truly yours,

J. Edgar Hoover

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



105

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:27 AM

May 11, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Walters	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. [Signature]

Honorable Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs called. He said Honorable John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs, had asked him to call me on a confidential basis and determine how much longer the FBI Agents are going to be at work on the campus of Kent State University. I told him it was speculative because we have had to interview all the members of the National Guard and they have been withdrawn, as he knew, from the campus and gone to their homes and they have closed the University and the students have also gone home so we could not interview them at Kent State and they are scattered all over the country and we are working day and night on it. I said I have 100 men on the investigation at the present time. I said I would imagine it would be the end of the week, although this is speculative; that we have divided it into two sections, the first pertaining to the actual shootings that occurred, and the second pertaining to the burning of the ROTC building. I said the latter will come along later as we have concentrated on the shootings first because I thought that the most important, but I would imagine it would be about the latter part of this week. I said we will certainly try to have it this week, certainly not later than that, and it may be by the middle of the week, but we are working on it day and night and I have put 100 men on the case to try and run these people down, but the people are scattered all over the country.

I commented that we are getting some interesting developments indicating that [REDACTED] before the violence took place, but he made violent speeches urging the students to resort to all kinds of tactics and, of course, the students by that time were inflamed and to have 1,000 students surrounding a small number of Guardsmen and the National Guardsmen would have been killed if they had not fired because the students were throwing lead pipes, rocks, and bricks at the Guardsmen. I said we have taken photographs of bruises of the Guardsmen in color, some of which are shocking.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/2/82 BY SP-1 GSK/rse



May 11, 1970

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Sullivan, Bishop

I said I think it is a situation of six of one and a half-dozen of the other and that the students invited and got what they deserved. I said the Guardsmen used <sup>25</sup>much restraint as they could but after getting hit by lead pipes, you can't stand much more, but we are getting both sides of the picture.

Mr. Krogh said he assumed there are agents on the campus, per se, and I said there are. He continued then that they would probably be there through the middle of the week. I said probably the rest of the week because when they finish the shooting part, they will go into the burning of the ROTC building. Mr. Krogh said then they are going into the shooting first and then the burning. I said I thought the shooting was more important because people are not talking about the students burning down the ROTC building, which they did, and which would probably be Government property, but the shootings I expect will be completed certainly this week, whether the middle or latter part, I can't say at the moment, and then we will swing into the burning of the building, but there are Agents on the campus interviewing the few National Guardsmen left and interviewing the local police who were on the campus at the time, but there are no students. I said we interviewed the President and such members of the faculty still there, but most have gone home. Mr. Krogh asked if we followed them to their homes and I said we have; that they are scattered all over the country, such as Massachusetts, New York State, and down South, so it has involved almost two-thirds of our field offices and we have 59 field offices and two-thirds of them are investigating leads in their districts. I said then we have to assemble that into a composite report and the report will run very lengthy and it will be probably 200 or 300 pages when completed.

Mr. Krogh said that of course, Mr. Ehrlichman might be calling me directly although he was not sure when, but he just wanted to get the feel as to how it was going because it is awfully hot.

I said we were making excellent progress on it and I personally set a deadline, although we are not to be kept to that, for PM Tuesday, which is tomorrow, but I don't know whether we will be able to get it all typed by then. Mr. Krogh said it would probably be the end of the week and I said I was confident; it would be this week as there is no question about that and it will probably be Wednesday or Thursday and then we will go into the burning of the ROTC. Mr. Krogh thanked me.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:27 AM

May 11, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Soyars	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. Tavel ✓

While talking to Honorable Egil Krogh, Jr., Deputy Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs, when he called on another matter, he asked me how I felt last weekend went here in Washington. I told him it was my feeling that the press played it down as did the city authorities; that there were acts of violence that occurred. I said it was no peaceful demonstration as the Mayor and Chief of Police Wilson say, but I think all in all it was as good as can be expected, but they bombed the National Guard building and broke windows, smeared red paint on the front door of the Department of Justice, broke windows in stores on Connecticut Avenue and the People's Drug Store near Dupont Circle, and none of that is emphasized. Mr. Krogh said Honorable John D. Ehrlichman, Assistant to the President for Domestic Affairs, had asked this morning if it would be possible for the Bureau to take a look at the bombing of the National Guard Building. I said we were already on that as we moved on it right away.

I said there were some bad actors here on Saturday and this morning the hippies in Georgetown, which is one of the worst places, were blocking Key Bridge and blocking traffic into the District. Mr. Krogh asked if the police cleared them out and I said the police after some delay cleared them out. I said they had done that at Ward Circle for three days in a row last week and the police used tear gas. I said I thought the police, the rank and file, did a grand job, but I am not at all satisfied with the higher level. I said I think there should be restraint in what we do, but there comes a time when you have to call a halt and there was \$5,000 damage in Washington and nothing said about it. Mr. Krogh said he thought you ought to call a spade a spade. I said like the November demonstration, they called that peaceful and it was not; they attacked this building and they had to use gas; they broke windows on Connecticut Avenue in some of the finest stores and looted and they did the same this weekend. Mr. Krogh asked if they broke windows at Justice Saturday and I said they did and smeared red paint on the entrance

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 CSK/RSK

May 11, 1970

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Sullivan, Bishop

and all of that has to be sandblasted to get the paint off, as they did last November, but the papers don't print this. Mr. Krogh said the papers in this town and the New York Times are not going to say anything like that. I said I won't read the New York Times and the Washington Post and whenever they throw brickbats at the FBI I'm happy and if they ever praised us I would call a meeting of the top executives to see what was the reason. Mr. Krogh laughed and said he had heard that there, too.

I said there is a very serious situation in New York City this morning as students from the New York University campus have moved into Wall Street to close the stock exchange but the construction guys are coming out again and I was glad they did what they did last weekend as they really chased them up Broadway. Mr. Krogh said Mayor Lindsey better watch his step or he will lose the whole town and not only the Police Department. I said the rank and file are fine, but Superintendent Leary is doing what Lindsey wants him to do. I said I heard the head of the police union on ~~Suskind's~~ program and he was strong in his denunciation of the restraints on them and releasing the people on recognizance. I said they made 300 arrests Saturday but they will probably be turned loose. Mr. Krogh said so many times you can't find the arresting officer afterwards. I agreed and said or the court would let them go on recognizance or even not on recognizance.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

May 14, 1970

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. [Signature]

Honorable Kent Crane in the office of the Vice President called. He said the Vice President asked him to call; that the Vice President, as I well know from my conversations with him, is very impressed with the material he received from the Bureau and as I know, he is under fire at the moment. I commented that I hope he keeps to the line and keeps hitting. Mr. Crane said I was on his wave length with that.

Mr. Crane said what the Vice President would like to have is material that he can look over before he goes on a program in summary form and if they start calling him on it, he wants to be able to let them have it. Mr. Crane said he has received tremendous material from the Bureau, but he has too much to review and he would like to have it in a briefing form book where he can have something on the Panthers and other violence-prone groups and he would like to have something on the campus unrest; and he would like to have total damages, injuries, and especially graphic incidents that could be used as examples, which Governor Ronald Reagan has done a beautiful job with and he thought the Vice President had talked with him at the Governor's conference and he said he has some great examples. He continued that he would like to have some information on the organization, finances, and philosophy of these radical groups, and he wants to be able to emphasize it is a minority that is involved and the others following along blindly. I said I think that is true. Mr. Crane said that finally he brought up a new subject in that he is tired of hearing everything is the matter with our country as there have been student demonstrations all over the world and it is time somebody looked at the possibility of connections, the similarity of tactics, and rhetoric, and the methods which other governments have used in quelling the demonstrations and maybe there is something we can learn. Mr. Crane said he did not know if this fell in my purview though.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/82 BY SP1 GSK/OK

5-1272

May 14, 1970

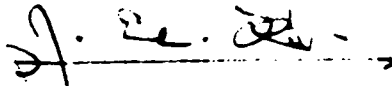
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Sullivan, Bishop

I told Mr. Crane I thought we could be of some help on that and I would start getting it in summary form. I said I know we sent a great deal of material in great detail every day on these things and it gets voluminous and I would start getting it summarized down so it can be reviewed more or less quickly and get the real "guts" of the material stated.

Mr. Crane said he thought we might, if I thought it useful, consider the possibility of having it up-dated every couple of months, as he thought it would be useful. I said we could do it and I would be happy to have it done and to bring it up to date so he can have readily at hand things he can talk about.

Mr. Crane asked if I would like him to follow this up with a memorandum, and I told him this is entirely satisfactory and it was not necessary.

Very truly yours,



John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Soyars \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

**May 15, 19**

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR  
MR. CALLAHAN

Mr. Weaver v

Special Agent in Charge (SAC) Joseph D. Purvis, Washington Field Office, called. He said he trusted he was not out of order in calling, but he was at Quantico and was called in for an emergency here and he understands SAC [REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

**John Edgar Hoover**  
**Director**

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/2/82 BY SP/CSW/BK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_

January 10, 1968

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MISS HOLMES

RE: STENOGRAPHIC AND TYPING PRODUCTION  
SURVEY - SEAT OF GOVERNMENT

A survey of production of stenographers and typists is to be conducted separately in each division for a five-day period beginning January 15, 1968, and ending January 19, 1968.

The production figures should be based on the number of typed pages per employee, including both outgoing and intra-Bureau communications. Only those employees whose duties are 50 percent or more straight transcription need be included.

The results of the survey for stenographers should show (1) total pages transcribed (include retypes not due to error of stenographers); (2) time on clerical work; (3) time in taking dictation; (4) time spent on transcription; (5) time absent (other than official leave); (6) total hours worked; (7) number of pages retyped (broken down as to dictator error, stenographic error, or other); and (8) number of stenographers included in survey, broken down as to grade and length of experience (over 90 days or less than 90 days).

Enclosures (2)

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/28/92 BY SP1 GSK/PSK

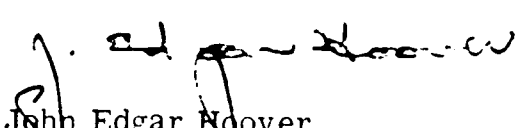
**Memorandum to All Assistant Directors**  
**Re: Stenographic and Typing Production**  
Survey - Seat of Government

The results of the survey for typists should show (1) total pages typed (include retypes not due to error of typists); (2) time on clerical work; (3) time spent on typing; (4) time absent (other than official leave); (5) total hours worked; (6) number of pages retyped (broken down as to dictator error, typist error, or other); and (7) number of typists included in survey, broken down as to grade and length of experience (over 90 days or less than 90 days).

Time devoted to clerical operations, methods of computing pages of typing, et cetera, are set forth in detail in the Stenographers' Manual and the Inspectors' Manual.

The enclosed forms recording the overall results of the survey of each division should be furnished to the Inspection Division by close of business January 23, 1968.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 31, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On January 18, 1968, I saw Governor Ronald Reagan of California, who was accompanied by Mr. Edwin Meese, the Governor's Secretary for Legal Affairs.

The Governor called to pay his respects and to renew his friendship. He was quite strong in his commendation of the excellent relationship that exists between his office in Sacramento and our Agent in Charge there.

We discussed generally some of the problems which the Governor has had to face up to at the University of California and his determination to see that law and order are maintained there.

The Governor evidenced strong support of the FBI.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP4 GSK/PSK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

January 31, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On January 16, 1968, I saw Solicitor General Erwin Nathaniel Griswold, who called to pay his respects. He reminded me that we had met many years ago at the home of the late Attorney General Harlan Fiske Stone.

We discussed generally some of the problems of law enforcement and the Solicitor General was quite strong in his commendation of the efforts which the Bureau has made to professionalize the work of law enforcement.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/92 BY SP-1 CSX/PS



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_

February 13, 1968

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MISS HOLMES

RE: BUDGET ESTIMATES  
FISCAL YEARS 1970 THROUGH 1974

It is requested that each division head furnish to the Administrative Division by March 14, 1968, justification data (original and one copy) regarding his division for use in preparation of the Bureau's budget estimate for the fiscal year 1970 plus specific indication of any possible changes by fiscal years thereafter through fiscal year 1974. This latter information should specifically pinpoint the fiscal year involved. The 5-year projection of costs is required by Bureau of the Budget instructions implementing a Presidential directive to that effect. It is imperative that this material be in the hands of the Administrative Division by the March 14 deadline.

The material submitted by the divisions is the basic material used to determine and justify our appropriation request. Accordingly, it should contain any data relating to your division which you feel would be of value in determining and presenting our

Enclosure

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-103R/BR

**Memorandum to All Assistant Directors**

Re: Budget Estimates

Fiscal Years 1970 through 1974

budget request. This would include such things as work load trends, effect of any new legislation on our work, major issues or programs which may affect future manpower needs, and the like. Include, where possible, work load statistics to support your justifications and projected wherever possible by fiscal years through 1974.

For the information of those contacting other agencies in regard to fingerprint and name check estimates, you should be aware of the volume of work along this line an agency is submitting to the Bureau at the presenttime, as well as the agency estimate to the Bureau for the fiscal year 1969. In addition to obtaining an estimate for the fiscal years 1970 through 1974, the estimate for the fiscal year 1969 should be checked with the agency to determine if it should be revised in light of current work load trends. If the agency estimates that the volume of such work for the fiscal years 1969 and 1970 and for subsequent fiscal years will increase or decrease from the present volume, obtain the details as to the reason for the increase or decrease so that we will have complete information available to fully justify our total name check and fingerprint work loads. This is needed since the anticipated volume of such work to be handled by the Bureau is primarily determined by estimates submitted by agencies outside the Bureau.

Using a tabulation in the format attached, show the number of your presently assigned staff (giving date of the count) by sections (except that the Administrative Division and the Files and Communications Division should show number by sections and units) and the number of employees you feel will be necessary to handle the work of such organizational units during the fiscal year 1970 and subsequent fiscal years, broken down as to clerical and agent positions in both instances. Show the reason for any proposed increase. If reimbursable work is performed, all information on personnel should indicate the number of employees assigned or required for such work included in the total personnel figures as a one-line entry at the bottom. Major equipment needs, if any, should be set

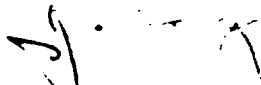
Memorandum to All Assistant Directors  
Re: Budget Estimates  
Fiscal Years 1970 through 1974

out specifically by sections (except that the Administrative Division and the Files and Communications Division should show needs by sections and units) and must be fully and completely justified. In addition, any alterations or repairs of office space or furniture contemplated should be indicated in the same manner as for equipment with full and complete justification.

From the latest available information, it appears that the new quarters at Quantico will be occupied at the start of fiscal year 1971 (July 1, 1970). With respect to the new FBI building, it appears it will be being made ready for occupancy in fiscal year 1973. Your projections should show by each fiscal year what effect these moves will have on work loads, personnel, and major equipment items supported by a full and complete explanation.

Should any question arise with regard to the preparation of these data, contact should be made with the Budget Unit of the Administrative Division.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

**Suggested Personnel Tabulation to Be Submitted  
Fiscal Years 1970 Through 1974**

**SUMMARY TABULATION**

Section	Assigned (Date of Preparation)			Currently Authorized			Required 1969			Request: 1970	
	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>T</u>	<u>A</u>	<u>C</u>

A = Agents; C = Clerks; T = Total

If reimbursement work is performed by personnel assigned or anticipated

Any increases over currently authorized should be justified in narrative recommended and approved in the last "personnel adequacy survey" or nothing to do with prior year budget requests.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/25/80 BY SP4 CEF/K

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



DS  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:55 AM

~~SECRET~~

February 21, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CONRAD

Secretary of State Dean Rusk called. He stated they were very concerned about the bombing of the Soviet Embassy here in Washington this morning. I stated I thought we had one good break; [REDACTED] b1

[REDACTED] (S)  
Secretary Rusk said then that the chances were pretty good that we might find him and I agreed. The Secretary stated he would appreciate anything we can do and I told him I would keep him advised.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED EXCEPT  
WHERE SHOWN OTHERWISE.

Revised: 1/14/83  
Date of Review: 1/14/83

~~SECRET~~

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



DS  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

March 11, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

I have just completed reading the memorandum from Mr. Sullivan dated March 7, 1968, reporting upon the Special Black Nationalist and Informant Conferences held during the last month together with an SAC Letter to the field allowing the payment of [REDACTED] instead of the [REDACTED] previously authorized and the assigning of one or more Agents exclusively to the investigation of such racial matters.

62

After reading it, it reminded me of the recent report by the President's Commission on Race Riots. Any conference can be viewed as a success if all recommendations which its members see fit to make are adopted for approval without any regard whatsoever to the cost of such recommendations or to the utilization of manpower necessary to implement them. This conference to which I am referring which was held here no doubt had some merit, but what I am particularly concerned about is where is the money coming from and where is the manpower coming from to implement the various recommendations which the conference made.

I have before indicated that there is too strong an indifference upon the part of our executive staff as to the cost of various programs which are recommended for the Bureau to embark upon. We have certain definite limitations in our appropriations and they must be adhered to and yet no one seems to give any thought whatsoever to the cost of various recommendations that are all too frequently made to go haywire in carrying them out.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/18/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PRK



March 11, 1968

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Mohr, Bishop, Gale, Rosen, Sullivan

While I have signed the SAC Letter dealing with the matter, I have done so reluctantly for the reasons stated above. Money does not just grow on trees and we have to get it from somewhere. We are in a deficiency at the present time for the current fiscal year and it certainly will be increased if there is no more intelligent approach to the problems facing the Bureau than has been manifested in this Black Nationalist Conference.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

March 14, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

66 On February 28, 1968, I saw former Special Agent [REDACTED] who is now in the Inspection Service of the Internal Revenue Service.

In our general discussion, he left with me a copy of a letter addressed to Senator John L. McClellan on February 9, 1968, by the Chief of the Criminal Division of the United States Attorney's Office in Chicago, Illinois. This is a very interesting letter and reflects, certainly, some of the major problems in handling the criminal work.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Attachment

*Route 1 5/28/82*  
*3/28/82*  
*12*

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE *5/28/82* BY *SP-1 CSK/RSK*

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Felt	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Gale	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Mr. Rosen	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

4:23 PM

March 27, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. CALLAHAN ✓

Beaver ✓

Honorable George H. Mahon, Chairman of the House Appropriations Committee, called. He stated they are about ready to change the setup on their staff of investigators and he thought that the past year has been the most rugged one they have had in a long time. He continued that all his staff people and he think Edward J. Hayes has done an outstanding job under difficult circumstances. He stated they have Robert G. Kunkle as the assistant and he is supposed to move up, he thought, if I would assign Mr. Kunkle. I told the Congressman I would be glad to. Congressman Mahon stated they thought well of him, Kunkle, and without these people, they would have much less confidence in what they do up there. I told him not to hesitate to call upon us.

The Congressman mentioned that he was talking to some Mayors as he is on Mr. Evans' subcommittee, including the Mayor from Cleveland, all wanting more money and the Mayor of Cleveland said if they did not get these programs, there is no doubt they will have violence in Cleveland this summer. The Congressman said he hoped the Mayor would take that off the record as statements like that are very provocative. I commented that it merely puts it in the minds of people with violent ideas to go out and do it and it is unwise for responsible officials, Federal, state or local, to make such statements.

I told the Congressman I would see that the matter is taken care of so that Mr. Kunkle will be designated to take Mr. Hayes' place.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 4/24/82 BY 10174/111



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson  
Mr. Mohr  
Mr. Bishop  
Mr. Callahan

3:55 PM

April 11, 1966

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. MOHR ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CALLAHAN

Mr. Hoover

Honorable James P. Hendrick, Special Assistant to the Secretary of the Treasury, Honorable Henry H. Fowler, called. He stated they were recommending James J. Rowley, Director, U. S. Secret Service, for a Rockefeller Public Service Award and they were wondering if it would be all right for them to list my name as a possible reference on this as one who would be willing to support the candidacy upon inquiry by the committee that works on this.

I told Mr. Hendrick I would be very happy for him to place my name on such a list; that I have a very high regard for Mr. Rowley; that he used to be in the Bureau years ago and our relations now are very close and very cooperative.

Mr. Hendrick expressed his appreciation.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/23/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:50 AM

April 17, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. DeLoach	_____
Mr. Mohr	_____
Mr. Bishop	_____
Mr. Casper	_____
Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

I returned an earlier call from Congressman Melvin Price of Illinois. The Congressman stated the reason he was calling is that he has had some telephone calls the last day or two from the publisher of the News Democrat in Belleville, Illinois, where the Chief of Police is observing his 20th anniversary as Chief of Police of the town. The Congressman continued that, in fact, the Chief is one of my greatest admirers, Reese Dobson, and asked if I knew him. I told the Congressman I did. Congressman Price said he did not know how long it has been since I was in his area, but they would like to have a testimonial dinner for Dobson on the 16th of May and the people are anxious to have me as their speaker and distinguished guest. *Mr. Beaver*

I told the Congressman that I have had to decline all out-of-town requests to appear because of commitments here as we have the racial problem and the Martin Luther King assassination and I am giving my attention to that and I have had to decline all requests to make speeches or appear, if he would be so kind as to explain that to his people, but I would be glad to send one of my associates out there. He stated he would explain it to them, but they would be disappointed. I told him I would like to go but if they would like to have somebody, I would be glad to send a top-level assistant. The Congressman asked if at any rate I would send a telegram, and I told him I would. The Congressman stated he would keep me posted on that part. He stated that if I saw a little light to the point that I thought I might be able to do it, if I would, and I told him I thought it was going to be a long, drawn-out period of difficulties throughout the country and he agreed. I told him to keep me advised and he again asked if I knew Dobson personally and I told him I did. The Congressman stated he would let them know then and thanked me and stated he would be in touch with me on the other part of it.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSE/pk



DS  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:00 AM

May 2, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. SULLIVANMr. Tolson  
Mr. F. B.  
Mr. G. E.

Mr. Beaver

Dr. Frederick Brown Harris, Chaplain of the Senate, called. He stated he had a very important matter, otherwise he would not have called me as he has. He stated he had a matter that worried him very, very much, and he asked his secretary to read a letter Dr. Harris has written.

The letter the secretary read was to a retired Army Colonel named Juskalin and pertained to having His Holiness Catholicos Vazgen, Patriarch of the Soviet Armenian Church, offer the opening prayer at an early session of the Senate. In the letter, Dr. Harris set out his reasons why he did not believe he should invite His Holiness, who represents the Soviet regime, to come to the Senate, as it was contrary to his attitude throughout the years. Dr. Harris also in the letter stated he could not attend the banquet on May 9th at the Shoreham Hotel.

I told Dr. Harris I thought it was a very good letter and he stated they are after him; that Dr. Edward G. Latch, Chaplain of the House of Representatives, whose attitude he, Harris, does not question, has given permission for him to come and he feels he has to go along with it but says he believes in his, Harris', attitude. I told Dr. Harris I thought his attitude was sound. Dr. Harris said that he so wanted me to say that he is all right to go ahead in this manner; that, of course, he would not use my name. I told Dr. Harris I thought he was perfectly all right. I told him I thought his position was sound and I admired the standard he has set. Dr. Harris stated they have been back to his office several times and I commented that if they could have him do that, it would give them a prestige they do not deserve.

Dr. Harris stated he was going to stand by it then and expressed his appreciation to me.

Very truly yours,

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BA

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 5, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Callahan	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gale	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Miss Holmes	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

At 4:00 AM this morning the President called me from the White House relative to the attempted assassination of Senator Robert F. Kennedy in Los Angeles, California. The President stated that he had been in touch with Mr. James Rowley, Director of the Secret Service, and had ordered that details be assigned to the various other candidates for election. He informed me that he had told Mr. Rowley that he should call upon the FBI for any reasonable assistance in carrying out the instructions. The President also stated he had informed Mr. Rowley to call upon the Narcotics Bureau and other Federal investigative agencies to likewise assist in this assignment.

The President added that he was going to depend upon me to keep him advised of developments in this matter as I had done in 1963 incident to the assassination of the late President, John F. Kennedy.

Following the President's conversation with me, I contacted Mr. DeLoach, informed him of what the President had to say, and Mr. DeLoach advised me that Mr. Rowley had already been in touch with him, DeLoach, and was calling a meeting at 7:30 this morning to discuss the President's instructions so that they might be properly carried out.

I instructed Mr. DeLoach to represent the Bureau at this meeting at Mr. Rowley's office and to be certain to point out that while we want to render every assistance possible, as we have on other occasions, to the Secret Service in carrying out their duties in protecting the President and Vice President, we are faced with a very critical situation in connection with the investigation of the murder of Martin Luther King, Jr., in which we have had a peak of 3,075 field agents assigned with the cost to date of \$1,117,870. I stated it was imperative that we not withdraw the pressure on the King matter but that we would be willing to help in any way we could consistent with our present demands.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BSR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 5, 1968

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER

I have noted more and more letters coming through to all Special Agents in Charge (both those to All Special Agents in Charge and those addressed to SAC Albany, with copies to each office). There are entirely too many of these and they are entirely too long.

I want each Assistant Director to give careful consideration to the necessity for such communications to go to each field office, and in those instances where it is necessary, instructions should be set forth in a clear and concise manner. I have noticed that many of them now tend to ramble on for two or three pages.

I want to reiterate existing instructions that all letters of this kind are to be read and approved by Mr. Casper whose duty it shall continue to be to see that all excess verbiage is eliminated and no such letters are prepared which are not absolutely necessary.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP-1 CSE/PSE





UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

1:05 PM

~~SECRET~~

June 20, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. SULLIVAN

While talking to Attorney General Ramsey Clark on another matter, he asked how the James Earl Ray investigation looked now. I said I thought it was more or less stymied in legal technicalities in Great Britain as it has to go through a long process on extradition. I commented that, of course, the lawyer who has gone over to represent Ray is a former FBI Agent; that he [REDACTED] was the attorney in the Mrs. Viola Liuzzo case, but, of course, we got convictions in that, but this lawyer has always been strongly pro-Klan. I said he was Mayor of Birmingham, Alabama, at one time and at that time he was a strong supporter of "Bull" Connor and I thought it significant that Ray should get a fellow who has certainly a strong smell of the Klan about him. I said he denies that he is a Klansman or that he ever attended any of their meetings and he claims he does not know how Ray came to ask for him as his lawyer. I said that Ray claims he read about him in the newspaper when he was in the penitentiary in Missouri. The Attorney General said he does not see how Ray would remember that. [REDACTED] b7c

[REDACTED] (s) b1

The Attorney General asked how long ago the fellow was with the Bureau and I stated it must have been before the war. The Attorney General then asked how long he was with the Bureau and I told him about three years and that he then went into the practice of law and got into politics in Birmingham and, as I had said, he was a very strong supporter of "Bull" Connor in the use of police dogs, et cetera, in civil rights matters. I said he was the lawyer in the Liuzzo case and won in the local court and then it went into the Federal court on civil rights and he lost. I said he has made many public statements against Martin Luther King when King was living and he has strong animosity against King and against Kennedy. I said it was significant that he is the attorney selected by Ray to represent him in the trial in this country. I said

Class. & Ext. BY SP-1 GSR/PSK  
Reason - FCIM II, 1-2.4.2

4/24/88 5/28/82

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      June 20, 1968

he does not intend to ask for a change of venue if he is to be tried in Memphis. The Attorney General asked if we were getting any evidence that Ray had somebody helping him and supporting him and I told him none whatsoever. I said we were checking various lines as to Ray and Sirhan Sirhan in the Robert F. Kennedy case as to the mysterious woman in the pantry of the Ambassador Hotel and so far they have all fallen through. I said the girl in the Sirhan case has refused to take a lie detector test, but I thought the police were going to give her one although so far she has refused to take one. The Attorney General asked if this were the woman in the polka dot dress and I told him it was the one who claimed she saw the woman in the polka dot dress. The Attorney General said he had read the report on her and got the feeling she was unbalanced. I commented that she was seeking publicity.

I continued that we are also checking as to who was with Sirhan Sirhan at the rifle range when he was practicing with the revolver as well as persons with him when he bought the ammunition. I stated in these instances they were men.

I stated that in Ray's case, we have not found a single angle that would indicate a conspiracy. I said the only significant thing is the money he had and which he spent freely in paying bills and I thought that could have been obtained from a bank robbery. The Attorney General said that if we could show he robbed the bank at Alton, it would be helpful. I said we are working on that because he was paying his bills with \$50 bills up to his arrest. I said on the other hand he stayed at flop houses and never stayed at a first-class hotel but at the same time he spent, I thought, \$1200 or more in buying guns and the car, which I thought was \$1500, and then he took dancing lessons, bartender lessons, and lessons in picking locks, and that is why I think security is so exceedingly important not only in England but on the way back to this country and when he gets here.

The Attorney General commented that he hoped my men can bring him back and asked if that were satisfactory. I told him it was and that I would be strongly of the opinion, unless there is a compelling reason to the contrary, that he ought to be brought back by military plane; that I could not see any difference between a military plane, a Cunard liner, or Pan American; and on the Military plane we would have our Agents and have Ray confined with (U) ~~(S)~~

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

June 20, 1968

leg irons and handcuffs. I said he is a dangerous individual and is not a damn fool; that he is desperate and will make any effort to escape that he can. I said I thought he should be landed at the Naval airport in Memphis and not the regular airport. The Attorney General asked if we should have a representative of the Memphis Police Department on board or not, and I said I would not think so. I said I would think we would be responsible for taking him from the British and arrange with Frank Holloman to have the Memphis Police at the airport in Memphis on arrival, but to do it almost on an "eyes only" basis so there will be no leak as to where or when he is coming in because we will be plagued by the press, as they are trying everything they can in England to get a line on when he is being moved. I said I noted the lawyer says he expects to be advised exactly when and where he will depart. The Attorney General commented that he will know when he gets in. (S)(U)

I said there is a military airport in London and I thought that is where the military plane should land if it goes from this country with absolute silence on the part of the Commanding General as to its departure; that the first knowledge in this country would come when he is delivered to the Memphis Police with sufficient time to get him into jail. I said the plane should arrive so as not to allow them to go through the city in the daytime but to arrive around 2:00 or 3:00 in the morning. The Attorney General said he was sure that was exactly right. I said otherwise there will be efforts to kill him if there is a conspiracy and if there is no conspiracy, the supporters of Dr. King will do everything in their power to kill him. I said the same thing is true in the case of Sirhan Sirhan in Los Angeles because the feeling on behalf of the Kennedy followers is so strong that they will have to take great precautions to see he is not killed. I said it would be a horrible thing as it would be charged it was done by the Federal Government or something like that and for that reason it must be very carefully handled both as to transportation of Ray from London and incarceration, if he is ever extradited as I think it is going to drag on for five or six weeks. I said what I am afraid of is that there is going to develop in this country criticism on the part of the British in getting this fellow back here. I said people have asked how soon he will be brought back and I have told them it is up to the British as it is not our responsibility as we have done everything so that he has legal representation.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

June 20, 1968

The Attorney General stated that Assistant Attorney General Fred Vinson, Jr., will be going back over to England Monday night as the Home Secretary and our Ambassador asked that he come back. He said that we have urged in every way that it be speeded up because of the strong feeling in this country about it.

The Attorney General asked then if I thought a military plane is better than leasing a commercial plane and I said I did because when you lease a commercial plane, you would have a crew, unless you put a military crew on it, but there would be no purpose putting a military crew on a commercial plane. I said I could not see any legal difficulty as the method of getting him back does not make much difference as to the legality of the thing or the image of it. The Attorney General commented that he had been thinking the other way. I said he is a dangerous man and has proven himself to be very clever as he headed for various parts of the world [REDACTED] b7d

[REDACTED] said he is a slippery, shrewd individual and he is most contemptuous in manner and action with the prison authorities over there. I said another thing about the British is that they are not tight on security as they do not search a person unless he is convicted and they do not search anybody visiting someone in jail, but that is the old British procedure. The Attorney General commented that it is absolutely wrong. I said I thought any person visiting a prisoner ought to be searched. The Attorney General said he thought my men talked them into doing that. I said they finally did, but they always talk about traditions over there. The Attorney General commented that they were about as strict as anybody on those.

I said I thought we have a very serious problem in moving this fellow and we ought to do it with very carefully laid out plans and take him into the Naval airport in Memphis and arrange to turn him over to Holloman and then announce he is in the custody of the Memphis Police. The Attorney General said he hoped my men were working on that so we will be ready and I told him we were. (S)(U)

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop June 20, 1966

I told the Attorney General that the men who were in London were back here, as one man's father had a serious heart attack. I said one is Special Agent [REDACTED], whom he may remember, and the Attorney General said he did, that he was a close friend of his father's and his son knows him, too. I said he will be on the plane and so would [REDACTED]. The Attorney General commented this would be ideal. (XU) b7C

The Attorney General asked how we thought Ray got the three names he used. I said this again shows his astuteness as all three are living people residing in Canada who never knew him and never heard of him. I said on the other hand, Ray spent last year, when he was wandering around the country, a great portion of the time in Canada and I thought he was planning this thing and seeking a double identity like Sneyd, Galt, and Bridgeman and checking out those names so if there were any check made on his application for a birth certificate, they could ascertain such a person existed. I said this shows his shrewdness. I said I think we are dealing with a man who is not an ordinary criminal in the usual sense, but a man capable of doing any kind of a sly act. The Attorney General said he was exceptionally clever.

I said Sirhan Sirhan is a different individual as he is a fanatic and killed Robert Kennedy because he spoke in favor of Israel and this fellow being an Arab became intensely bitter against Kennedy and felt he should be killed, which he did, but he is a fanatic and Ray is not a fanatic in that sense. I said I think Ray is a racist and detested Negroes and Martin Luther King and there is indication that prior to the Memphis situation, he had information about King speaking in other towns and then picked out Memphis. I said I think he acted entirely alone, but we are not closing our minds that others might be associated with him and we have to run down every lead.

I said we are getting more crank letters and letters about other people who are going to be killed who are in high office, such as Senator Edward Kennedy, et cetera. I said one does not realize how many nuts are loose in this country until we have a case like this. The Attorney General said it brings them out. I said we have to be careful of all of them; that we take about three away a week who come to my office who complain about persecution and sometimes they are armed and we send them to the hospital and then they are sent to St. Elizabeth's and in two or three months they are back on the streets. The Attorney General said we are going to have to find new ways to deal with that problem as it is not effective now. I said it

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

June 20, 1968

is a problem for the psychiatrists but they are apparently doing little to cure them, but they are mentally unbalanced. The Attorney General said it is a public safety problem now. I said I do not favor the view that the country is depraved and all that. I said I think we have a great block of fine people in this country; that there may be some depraved citizens, but it is not a depraved society. The Attorney General said he thought there was too much emphasis today in the press that society is sick; that it is the fashionable thing to do.

I said I hoped the new Commission the President has appointed will keep a balanced viewpoint as to that because the other Commission went far astray in regard to white racism. I said there is racism but not as predominantly as the Kerner Commission found it to be. The Attorney General said he had never found it so. I said as an example take the meeting yesterday (Solidarity Day); that more than 50% of those who attended were white and it was not predominantly Negro. The Attorney General said that was surprising to him and he felt better to see it that way. I said this shows that white racism is not as predominant as we have been led to believe. I said I hope the Eisenhower Commission when they get around to their findings view it with an unemotional attitude. The Attorney General said there are some good people on the Commission. I said it seems it should be done without emotionalism or crying fire. I said I get annoyed with the editorials about our sick society as I do not believe there is such a thing in this country although there are some sick citizens. The Attorney General said that if I could make this point in the Law Enforcement Bulletin on the Director's page, he thought it would be helpful. I said I have been working on that just recently; that the idea was given to me by McGill of the Atlanta Constitution. I said he had a fine editorial about the attacks on the FBI because we had not found the King murderer after two months and the cracks that we were not trying to find him and then he quoted several verses of the Bible which portrayed Christ as not interested in the poor, but it showed again that there is always an effort to tear down and destroy. I commented that I thought there was a tendency to debunk our Patriots in history. I said it was that sort of thing that I thought drove President Johnson from running for a second term and the Attorney General agreed.

~~SECRET~~

~~SECRET~~

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

June 20, 1968

I mentioned the Students for a Democratic Society as a minority group dominating and the Attorney General said it was a tiny group. I said it is a bad group and it played a big part yesterday at this meeting as they attended but it was just like the Columbia University thing. I said that was staged by only about thirty individuals who closed the university which has thousands of students. The Attorney General said they are a pretty clever and effective group and have to be watched carefully. I said they are more effective than out and out communists. The Attorney General said they are doing more harm. I said they are moving into every area they can and we have been watching them closely and we have some good informants. The Attorney General said he thought that is really vital because they are a dangerous group.

The Attorney General expressed his appreciation and said he would keep me posted on this registration of guns.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

~~SECRET~~



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

1:05 PM

June 20, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holloman	
Miss Gandy	

I returned an earlier call from Attorney General Ramsey Clark. He stated that President Lyndon B. Johnson had decided he wanted to move very rapidly to favor a national registration of firearms and this morning asked him to draft a letter during the course of which it became clear that he would probably want to mention the National Crime Information Center (NCIC). The Attorney General said they have drafted a letter that was sent over about 12:45 PM to the President and it mentioned the NCIC. The Attorney General said that they got the statistics from Supervisor Jerome J. Daunt on the number of stolen guns that are now in the computers, but they did not say directly that the new gun registration law would be put in there but as he, the Attorney General, has thought about it, it seemed to him perhaps the best technique would be to have the Department of Commerce handle the registration papers and provide us the registration data so it could be put into the NCIC so that then when any police department needed to identify any particular gun, they could do so through this service. The Attorney General said that would seem to him to keep us out of the business of having to register millions of guns and have the problems it would create; that it would seem easier to have the registration handled elsewhere but for law enforcement purposes, it would seem much more efficient and effective to have the data for criminal investigation in the NCIC.

He said he had wanted my views informally before he sent the letter, but, unfortunately, the President was under such pressure he had to send it on over. I told the Attorney General I shared his view. The Attorney General also said they had gotten the murder, aggravated assault, and armed robbery figures for 1967, which have not really been released, and put them in the President's letter. I stated that was all right. The Attorney General said they indicated that these had just been supplied by the FBI and were now being released. I said I thought that in the next few days a formal release would be made. The Attorney General said he was sorry he was not able to check

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 5/28/82 BY SP4 GSK/PK



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Bishop

June 20, 1968

these out but he felt confident he was on the right track and now if we go forward with this, of course, it would be fantastic for Law Enforcement if we had all the guns registered and in the computers of the NCIC. He said that if each state had to do it, it would be so burdensome on a search and, besides, they would not do as good a job as some states would never get it done. I said that some would not have the facilities either.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

*I was never advised above*  
*any more about it*  
*John*

*1-*

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

June 26, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH

Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale

Mr. Rosen  
Mr. Sullivan  
Miss Gandy

Mr. E. A. Tamm

On May 8, 1968, I saw Mr. Lewis Rosenstiel, President and Chairman of the Board of Schenley Industries, and Mr. Louis B. Nichols, Vice President of Schenley Industries. They called to pay their respects and at the same time Mr. Rosenstiel indicated he was arranging to give \$1,000,000.00 to the John Edgar Hoover Foundation, which would be worked out in the near future. I expressed my appreciation for the same.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/29/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:22 PM

July 9, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. BISHOP

Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Rosen \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
 Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
 Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

Mr. Eevers ✓

I returned the call of yesterday from Supreme Court Justice Ernest W. McFarland in Phoenix, Arizona. Justice McFarland said he had written me a letter, but he wanted to call me. He said they were having a Judicial Conference there on the 14th and 15th of November, 1968, and they would like very much to have me as a speaker. He said this would be before all the Judges in the State - the Superior Court Judges and the Court of Appeals as well as the Justices of the Supreme Court, and they would like (and he put this in his letter) me to discuss the uniformity or the lack of uniformity of sentencing in the administration of justice, particularly as a deterrent to crime or vice versa, and the broad subject as to probation or something along that line. I told him I would give it my earnest consideration; that I have been, of course, tied down here since the riots throughout the country. He said he knew that, but he hoped we can get the riots straightened out. He continued that he was coming back here this afternoon; that he did not know if he could do any good or not, but he is on the "crime commission," but he believes in action and he is going to recommend they make definite recommendations to the President for Washington, D. C. I stated that this ought to be the model city. He stated that is what he told the President, who told <sup>him</sup> to tell him what to do and he will do it, but the President had the Honorable J. Edgar Hoover to tell him what to do. I commented that there should be less talk and more action. Justice McFarland said that is what he is going to tell them.

I stated there are some definite things that could or should be done in regard to probation and sentencing and the matter of these so-called "copping of pleas" where they commit a crime and are allowed to be charged with a lesser crime. The Justice agreed.

He reiterated that he wanted me to please come out and I told him I would do everything I could. He stated we have had a lot of relations in the past and he would appreciate my coming out.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 5/25/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PL

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Bishop

July 9, 1968

Justice McFarland said he did not know, at first he was going to stay over, but is coming back tonight, but he is willing to come back anytime the President gets some action, but if we wait until January 1st with this crime commission, it will be another report made in depth on certain different things which will be placed on the shelf and the new President can still do as he pleases. I said it will just be gathering dust. He said that is what he is going to tell them and he wished he had me to help him. I told him he could take care of it. He said maybe they will kick him out as he is just a country judge. I said we need more philosophy of the down-to-earth people and less psychology. He said that is what he thought.

He again asked if I would not please come out and I told him I would do my best to see if I could not work it out. Justice McFarland said I should have his letter and I told him it would probably reach me sometime today or tomorrow. I told him if I could break away from the "rat race" I would certainly try to do it. He commented that he thought it does us good to get away once in a while and I agreed as too often we get to thinking the whole country revolves around Washington. He stated he has been in nearly all the South American countries and around the world in the last two years and even behind the iron curtain and the headlines are all on what happens in Washington. I said it certainly ought to be the model of the country. He said that is what he told the President and he agrees. He said he would like to work with me if this outfit doesn't work out and see if we can't get it started. He said he did not know if he would stay on this thing if it is an in-depth study as he has been studying all his life. I said there is too much studying by commissions and no results. Justice McFarland said he wrote the Miranda opinion which the Supreme Court upset, but he is not going out and criticize the Supreme Court as he does the job as he sees it, but it was his opinion that they turned over. He said he thought he wrote it right and he still thinks so. I stated a great many people are differing with the views of the court these days very sincerely and it is not a question of personalities but because of a lack of knowledge and maturity upon the part of the judges. Justice McFarland said for me to use him as a sounding board and he will get my ideas across.

I told him I would be on the look out for his letter.

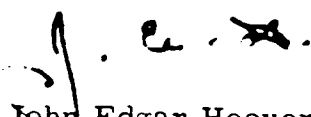
Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Bishop

July 9, 1968

Justice McFarland asked if I would tell "these boys" out here to help him in anyway they can, as he did not want to embarrass them by asking but if I tell them, they would do it. I told him I would pass the word along to our men there.

Justice McFarland asked that I let him know in the next day or two and I told him I would try to do it. He said I could as I was a man of action and I commented that there were only twenty-four hours in the day though. Justice McFarland said he was majority leader here in Washington and he remembered me well and I was a man of action. I told him I recalled him well, but we have had these things like the Martin Luther King murder, the murder of Senator Robert F. Kennedy, and we have been involved in all of those cases and there is always another one popping up. I told him I would do my best to try and make it.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Mr. Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

July 12, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/24/82 BY SP4C/SK/PSK

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN

This morning the Attorney General called at my office and during the course of the conference, he referred in some detail to the plans for the removal of James Earl Ray from Great Britain to Memphis, Tennessee.

He told me that he had been advised that we were going to have four Agents accompany Ray. I told him it was my understanding that there would be three and also an Air Force physician. The Attorney General told me that he understood that we would deliver Ray to the Sheriff of Shelby County, Tennessee, and inquired whether that would be done at the airport or at the Shelby County Jail. I told him that I had indicated my desire that the transfer to the custody of the Sheriff of Shelby County be consummated at the Naval Airport as soon as the plane from Great Britain touched down and that from there on, the security and custody of Ray was the responsibility of the Sheriff of Shelby County. The Attorney General expressed some concern as to what might happen to Ray en route from the airport to the Shelby County Jail. He asked that this Bureau keep in touch with the situation so as to know of any intelligence that would be of value in preventing any overt act against Ray even after he is placed in the custody of the Sheriff of Shelby County at the airport.

He inquired of me as to the security of the jail at Memphis. I told him I understood that he, the Attorney General, had already sent representatives of the Prison Bureau to Memphis to inspect the jail and that they had and had indicated that it was secure. The Attorney General stated that he would prefer to have the FBI check the proposed arrangements at the jail and advise him of its security. Please see that immediate telephonic instructions are issued to the SAC at Memphis to contact the Sheriff of Shelby County and ascertain just exactly what his plans are for the incarceration of Ray and the security of the same. Our Agent in Charge should also ascertain what his plans are should Ray be turned over to him at the Naval Airport -- namely, the number of guards that the Sheriff will have and other details concerning the transportation of Ray from the airport to the Shelby County Jail after we have turned Ray over to the Sheriff at the airport.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen

July 12, 1968

I indicated to the Attorney General that if the Air Force was going to send a plane from the United States to Great Britain to bring Ray back, the representatives of the Bureau who were to conduct Ray from Great Britain to the United States should be allowed to go over to Great Britain on the same plane that will be used for that purpose. The Attorney General indicated agreement with this suggestion.

At the time the Attorney General talked with me, I had not been advised of the details worked out by Mr. Rosen and Mr. Minnich with Assistant Attorney General Fred Vinson, but subsequent to the Attorney General's conference with me, a memorandum was received from Mr. Vinson setting forth the details which Mr. Vinson has worked out after consultation with Mr. Rosen and Mr. Minnich and I have sent this memorandum through with the indication that since representatives of the Bureau have already committed the Bureau to certain phases of the transportation of Ray, I was, consequently, bound by them; while I had not known of these commitments in advance and certainly would have made certain changes in them, I, nevertheless, would be bound by the commitments.

I think that in the future, it would be a great deal better for representatives of this Bureau conferring with Departmental representatives to make no commitments of an important character without first submitting such commitments to me for approval. It is embarrassing to learn from Departmental sources of commitments, some of which I had never even heard about before.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

1:12 PM

July 16, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	_____
Mr. Conrad	_____
Mr. Felt	_____
Mr. Gandy	_____
Mr. Rosen	_____
Mr. Sullivan	_____
Mr. Tavel	_____
Mr. Trotter	_____
Tele. Room	_____
Mr. Nease	_____
Miss Gandy	_____

Mr. Beaver

Assistant Director Al Rosen returned my call to him. I told him that in talking with the Attorney General there were two problems. I stated it seems that Arthur Hanes, the lawyer, has been demanding of the Department of Justice that he be allowed to come back on the plane with James Earl Ray and I told the Attorney General I was absolutely opposed to that and it should not be allowed and he was going to have Assistant Attorney General Fred Vinson call Hanes and tell him.

I said that secondly, I would like Mr. Rosen to find out from Legal Attache John Minnich in London what happened today at the hearing in court so we will know exactly what the status is and if he, Minnich, thinks the plane should go over to England now and stand by -- whether the movement of Ray is imminent. I stated if it were not going to be another week or ten days, there would be no reason to send it now, but if it were going to be in a few days, we would do it because we want to get the fellow out as fast as possible because Hanes apparently is going to London with the purpose of getting on the plane to return; that I did not think Hanes has any rights over in England, but he will probably try to put on a shyster act.

Mr. Rosen said that under normal conditions it takes 24 to 48 hours but under these circumstances the Home Secretary is going to keep it on his desk four days. Mr. Rosen said that Mr. Vinson was supposed to get in touch with the Minister who in turn would contact the Home Secretary and find out on an informal basis, and formally if necessary, just when the papers will be signed, assuming the final order will be put out on the 17th, which is the expiration of fifteen days. Mr. Rosen said that if that happens, the extradition order will be immediately signed and then, according to Vinson's information which he gave us, the Air Force needs 24 hours. Mr. Rosen said my comment made it even more important that we find out where we stand.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 5/20/80 BY SP122/PJ



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

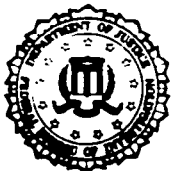
July 16, 1968

I told Mr. Rosen we want to get these men of ours aboard the plane to go over to England and if the Air Force needs 24 hours advance notice, if that is their procedure, we will have to adhere to it, but we do not want Ray sitting around waiting for the arrival of the plane; if the plane can go there and stand by there and be ready to take off, it would not be held up.

Mr. Rosen asked if I would suggest he touch base with the Department to see if they have made plans to see that we won't be in the middle on the diplomatic issues. I stated I did not want Minnich to take diplomatic action but I thought he might know what the situation is and get his feeling as to whether the plane should be going on over. Mr. Rosen said he would give me a rundown on this from Minnich.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

12:55 PM

July 16, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt

Miss Gandy

Mr. Deaver ✓

I returned an earlier call from Attorney General Ramsey Clark. The Attorney General stated there were two developments in the James Earl Ray case. He stated he received a letter from or signed "Sneyd" which he thought he had mentioned to me the other day and it was fairly difficult to understand it, probably purposely so; then he, the Attorney General, received a letter from Arthur Hanes, the lawyer, on Friday or maybe it was Monday, and it referred to the earlier letter from Sneyd, or James Earl Ray, and said he was apprehensive about the return flight and requested permission to accompany Sneyd, or Ray, on the airplane. The Attorney General continued that Hanes had then called just before noon. The Attorney General stated that he has not been taking calls from him, but the man who had been taking the calls is out of town so he had his Executive Assistant, Sol Lindenbaum, take the call. Hanes said that he was en route to London leaving early in the afternoon and he was planning to waive extradition at this time and wanted to know whether he would be permitted to fly back on the plane with Sneyd, or Ray. Lindenbaum told Hanes that he had not talked this over with the Attorney General and he doubted very much that it would be possible, but if he would inquire later when he got to London, they would let him know.

The Attorney General stated he guessed this means two things: One, we will have to be prepared earlier than we thought to bring Ray back; and second, we need to make a decision as to whether we should permit Hanes to come on that plane.

I stated I did not think the latter ought to be done as he has no status officially other than being his attorney

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1000/...

b7c  
b7d

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

July 16, 1968

b7C  
b7d  
[REDACTED] I stated that Hanes, of course, is retained by him tentatively with the expectation of another lawyer, although I doubt Hanes will agree to that because knowing his make-up, he will want to run the case himself. The Attorney General commented that he would guess letting him on the plane would bring him closer to Ray and it would be more difficult for Ray to get another lawyer if he wanted one. I stated also that it would allow him to carry on about his conversation with Ray or bring an objection by Hanes of not talking to him; that in other words, at that time, Ray is in the custody of FBI Agents and I do not believe anybody should be allowed to sit down and have a long conversation with him and Hanes would try to do it.

I continued that there is no reason why he should worry about the plane flight; in other words, if he is afraid the plane is going to fall, Hanes can't stop it and if he is convinced somebody is going to talk to Ray and get information, he could make a disturbance on that although one of the four men on the plane is the Supervisor of the case who knows all the angles so if Ray volunteered anything, we would have somebody who knows all the aspects and after telling Ray of his rights, Ray could answer if he so desired, but we are instructing our man to make no effort to question him. I stated also that Hanes when he got back would give a long interview as to what transpired on the plane and we are trying to keep it as quiet as we can with no publicity either in London or Memphis. The Attorney General stated that, of course, he would be in the way.

I stated he would be in the way and I did not think he has any right to be on the plane. The Attorney General stated he could not imagine that he has any right and, in fact, he could not remember any case when we are transporting a prisoner where the lawyer is allowed to accompany him. I said no lawyer, relative, or anybody outside the immediate officials are allowed to go with the prisoner. The Attorney General said this would be a bad precedent. I said it would be a very bad precedent and no doubt would be brought up in future cases and it is such an outstanding case it would certainly be a precedent seized upon by others. I said I felt no representative

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      July 16, 1968

of the State of Tennessee should go along because there would be articles written or long interviews given about things that happened that never did happen, whereas with our own people, we have tight control and they won't say anything and we have indicated to the Sheriff in Memphis to keep his mouth shut, although I don't know if he will.

I told the Attorney General that I had sent him a memorandum on what the Sheriff's plans were in transporting Ray from the airport to jail; that I thought he had five armored cars and the officials, or officers, will be the same ones who will guard him in jail. I said they have also put up bullet-proof material in the cell block where he will be detained and there will be no other prisoners in the cell block, so I thought the security at Memphis was pretty well assured. I stated that as to the activity on the plane, I did not think there should be anybody on board; that, of course, the Air Force Doctor will be on board, but he is really a member of the crew and I thought it would be a bad precedent to set and with a fellow like Hanes, I thought it would be undesirable to make an exception, even if he were a high class person. The Attorney General said that if he were honorable, we might figure it would eliminate the question of coercion or force or anything. I said the doctor will be aboard, but he is an officer of the Air Force and, therefore, would be able to testify. I said the plan is to have Ray examined immediately upon boarding the plane at the airport in London before it takes off and before leaving the plane at the airport in Memphis. I said the Air Force doctor will do that.

The Attorney General said then that my feeling is that Hanes should be advised he may not come back on the plane and I told him I thought so definitely.

The Attorney General said they would tell him that and let me know, or perhaps Legal Attache Minnich in London would be the first to get the word, about the waiving of extradition and when he might be returned. I told the Attorney General that we would advise Minnich this afternoon that Hanes is going over to London.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop July 16, 1968

The Attorney General asked if we had any fear of Klan infiltration in the Sheriff's Office in Memphis and I told him no. I told him that the Prison Bureau has two men down there who are instructing the guards who will have Ray in custody in jail as to how to handle the custody of a prisoner considered dangerous and apparently they are going into the technical aspects of it. I said we have looked the jail over and talked to the Sheriff as to his plans on the removal of the prisoner from the airport to jail and the transportation there if the Sheriff is going to handle this. I said we did not tell him he was going to, but learned how it would be done if he were going to do it. I said he has no idea, of course, when the fellow will be coming in nor do we at the present time.

I said I thought we ought to get the plane over to London as rapidly as possible even if it has to stand by over there so the minute the proceedings are over we can get him aboard and out, particularly in view of Hanes going over because we do not know what kind of motions he can file in the British courts, although I doubted he could do anything, because he will do everything he can to try to raise questions. I said our relations with the Home Office and Scotland Yard are such that they will see the situation as we do.

The Attorney General said that maybe he better have Assistant Attorney General Fred Vinson call Hanes now and tell him he will not be allowed to return on the plane before he gets to England. I told him I thought so as he may not go as it is an expensive trip and he has no cash yet from Ray so far as we know [REDACTED] b7c

[REDACTED] and if Hanes does not have any cash yet, he may not spend more money to make the trip to London. I said that so far as Hanes knows, he may be ready to depart at any time and I thought the sooner we move the departure up, the better. The Attorney General agreed and said he was not sure we know enough now to send the plane over now. He said he did not know where it was and I told him the plane is at Andrews Air Base. The Attorney General said also that I would want to send my men in it too. I told him I did and we have four men available to go over. I told him the reason I knew the plane is here is because Vinson sent over word to Assistant Director Rosen this morning that he thought they should go look the plane over so I presume it is at Andrews now and is being kept there.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      July 16, 1968

The Attorney General suggested that maybe I could find out from Mr. Minnich what happened at the hearing today and get his advice as to whether the plane should go over now. I told him I could do that.

The Attorney General said he had not talked to Assistant Attorney General Vinson and to let him talk to Vinson and then he would get back to me.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:45 AM

July 17, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Mr. Holloman	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. DeLoach ✓

While talking to the Attorney General on another matter, I told him there were some developments in the James Earl Ray matter. I stated first that the airport from which we were going to leave in England is under repair so the plane will be leaving from a different airport called Lakenheath, which is near the other one and is perfectly satisfactory so far as we are concerned. The Attorney General asked if it were a public airport or a Royal Air Force airport and I told him it was a Royal Air Force airport.

I continued that we were told yesterday here in Washington that the Air Force was contemplating going to another field in Arkansas in case some emergency prevented their landing at Memphis. I stated we took the position this was most undesirable because it would involve the transportation of the prisoner from Arkansas to Memphis. The Attorney General stated there are all those bridges to cross, too. I stated also there was the matter of jurisdiction which would be raised. I stated we would not leave the plane if it had to land in Arkansas and just wait until the emergency was resolved and then take off for Memphis.

I said there is also complication in regard to the matter of a plane from here. I stated that Assistant Attorney General Fred Vinson yesterday indicated the Air Force indicated a plane might not be available in view of the President going to Honolulu and having to press a number of planes into service. I said there has been no further word this morning. I said this man can leave right now if we had the plane over there, but we have to wait and see what the Air Force is going to do and if they won't furnish a plane, we will have to charter a commercial plane. The Attorney General said he could not believe the Air Force does not have enough planes. I commented that it is ridiculous.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PL

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop      July 17, 1968

I told the Attorney General that confidentially, the Commandant of the Air Base in London when he was here last week was briefed and told the plane is standing by ready to take off without advance notice. I said this is highly confidential because the Commandant was told this by officers of the Air Force. I said I think they are playing games at the Air Force as they say we have to wait for the return of this Colonel Burleson (phonetic), who is the one Mr. Vinson has been dealing with and he is due back around noon today. I said at that time we will probably know more what the situation is because Ray has now signed the order waiving any appeal so he is ready to move as soon as we get a plane over there. The Attorney General said the Home Secretary has to sign the order. I said he had not yet but he would by noon today so that will clear all formalities, but Ray has already signed the paper he was supposed to sign waiving appeal.

The Attorney General said he would talk with Mr. Vinson, that Clark Clifford, Secretary of Defense, was out of the country. I said I thought it was a matter where he might talk to the highest official over there. The Attorney General said he was sure there was no problem. I said our men are ready to leave at a moment's notice and it should be possible to leave as soon as the Air Force gives clearance and be over in England by evening and be able to arrange to come back tomorrow.

The Attorney General said that the jail may not be ready down there yet, which would be another complicating factor. I told him we understood from our people in Memphis that they were ready as they had put in the bullet-proof shields, et cetera, the Sheriff had picked his squad, and he had five cars standing by in case they were needed.

The Attorney General said then he would talk with Mr. Vinson further and see if we can't move it out and thanked me for calling.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:45 AM

July 17, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOPMr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Mr. Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. Beaver ✓

I called Attorney General Ramsey Clark and advised him there has been another shanghaing of a plane; that this morning we had word that a National Airlines plane from Los Angeles to Miami had been taken over by a person, presumably a Cuban, who had a gun at the head of the pilot. The plane had to land at New Orleans to refuel and the pilot radioed from his cockpit that this man was obviously quite dangerous and had a hand grenade and a revolver which he would use if there were any effort made to board the plane as he would no doubt kill the pilot and possibly blow up the plane. I told the Attorney General that we, of course, met the plane when it came in and the Cuban had given instructions to the pilot to notify the airport that only a gasoline truck should approach the plane and no one else should endeavor to come to the plane or he would shoot the pilot. I told the Attorney General that the plane was refueled, that there are 115 passengers and 6 crew members aboard, and after refueling the plane took off for Havana and was due to arrive there about eleven o'clock.

The Attorney General remarked that this was a rough one and the man really made his mistake by moving before the last stop. I commented that I guess he felt the grenade was enough to blow up the plane and, therefore, the pilot would not allow any risk. I told the Attorney General that we had contemplated doing the same thing we did at El Paso several years ago when a plane was shanghaied when we shot the tires out by rifle fire. I said I did not authorize that this morning because of the hazards at the airport. The Attorney General said there were so many people, too. I stated I felt it was unwise to risk it although it would have prevented the plane from taking off but he may have exploded the grenade.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
DirectorALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP1GSE/SE

15  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:09 a.m.

August 15, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. SULLIVANMr. Tolson ✓  
Mr. Felt ✓  
Mr. Gale ✓  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan ✓  
Mr. Tavel ✓  
Mr. Trotter ✓  
Mr. Tele. Room ✓  
Mr. Holmes ✓  
Miss Gandy ✓

Mr. Beaver ✓

Mr. William Connell, Executive Assistant to the Vice President, returned my call. I told him I was out of town when he called last week and I wanted to return his call.

Mr. Connell thanked me for calling and stated what he had called about was that he had talked to the Vice President about the team I sent into the convention area in 1964 that was so helpful. He stated he was hoping perhaps I might be able to do the same thing for the Vice President out in Chicago and have my men directly in contact with him (Connell).

I advised Mr. Connell that I had already initiated that and that he will be supplied by Special Agent in Charge Marlin Johnson in Chicago; that any kind of assistance he wants to just let Mr. Johnson know and he will take care of it.

Mr. Connell thanked me and said he will tell the Vice President.

10:15 a.m.

I called SAC Marlin Johnson in Chicago and told him I had just talked to Mr. William Connell, Executive Assistant to the Vice President, and what he wanted to have done was an operation similar to what we did down at Atlantic City at the last Democratic Convention when Mr. Johnson was running for renomination. I explained that he would like to have us furnish the same type of information and be in contact with him, Connell, on any so-called intelligence we might get. I stated I told Mr. Connell we would do that and that SAC Johnson would be in contact with Connell and anything he wanted to let Johnson know. I told Mr. Johnson we are not going to get into anything political but anything of extreme action or violence contemplated we want to let Connell know.

Mr. Johnson stated he would get in touch with Mr. Connell promptly and set it up. I told Mr. Johnson that Connell is presently in

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach,  
Bishop, Sullivan

August 15, 1968

New York. Mr. Johnson said he would probably be out in Chicago early next week.

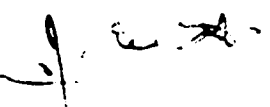
Mr. Johnson stated that things look a little tense out there, and I said I think we are going to have some trouble. I stated we want to be thoroughly prepared that we plug every possible hole we can plug to have coverage. I said I wrote a memo to the Attorney General (Ramsey Clark) yesterday about his failure to approve wire taps out there but I didn't think it will have any effect but that we want to try to cover it as well as we can; that if anything goes wrong, we will be blamed.

Mr. Johnson stated we have what he believes is excellent coverage of that area and he believes we will be in a position to furnish Mr. Connell, the Secret Service and local authorities intelligence concerning the kooks coming in from outside and the troublemakers there.

I remarked that I didn't know if the President is going out there but, if he does, that will add trouble to the demonstrations. Mr. Johnson agreed and stated the area is extremely tense.

Mr. Johnson said he appreciated my call and that he will be in touch with Mr. Connell just as soon as he comes to Chicago.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. DeLoach \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Mohr \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Bishop \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Casper \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Rosen ✓  
Mr. Sullivan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Tavel \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Trotter \_\_\_\_\_  
Tele. Room \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Holmes \_\_\_\_\_  
Miss Gandy \_\_\_\_\_

10:39 a.m.

August 22, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. ROSEN

Mr. DeLoach called to advise that I might want to personally call the Postmaster General, W. Marvin Watson, to advise him that the jewelry which had been stolen from Postmaster General and Mrs. Watson in March of this year, while they were staying in the Waldorf Towers in New York, had been located. Mr. DeLoach advised that the daughter of a hotel burglar had tried to pawn this jewelry in West Palm Beach, Florida.

Mr. DeLoach said this jewelry had a sentimental value to the Watson's and that he would be pleased to hear that it had been located.

I advised Mr. DeLoach that I would immediately call the Postmaster General.

10:43 a.m.

I called Postmaster General Marvin Watson and told him that I wanted to get word to him that we have the jewelry that was stolen from him in New York. I told him that a woman had tried to pawn the jewelry in West Palm Beach and that she was now in custody. The jewelry is being sent up to Washington for Mr. Watson to identify.

Mr. Watson was quite pleased and stated that he could have nothing but a good day now. He was most appreciative of my call.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RS



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:11 a. m.

August 23, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. GALE  
 MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Mr. Tavel ✓

Judge Edward A. Tamm called to bring to my attention a telephone number, 522-0336. He said he thought it would be of interest to me and perhaps the White House would be interested in it.

Judge Tamm stated when you dial this number you get a tape recording of reasons why Abe Fortas should not be appointed Chief Justice of the Supreme Court and the announcement at the end that a new statement of reasons will be broadcast on Saturday. Judge Tamm said he thought I might want to check it and I might want to pass it on. I said yes, indeed. He repeated the number, 522-0336, and I stated I would check on that right away.

Judge Tamm said he understood this exchange is down in Virginia - Fairfax. He said he had checked it again this morning and they were still broadcasting it. He said he was not for Fortas but this is pretty low. I said yes. He advised that they mention Harry Dexter White, Lattimore, and Alger Hiss. I said that is about as low as you can get.

I told Judge Tamm I would check on this and thanked him for calling. Mr. Gale has been instructed to check into this.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
 John Edgar Hoover  
 Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



JDS  
 UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
 FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION  
 WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:44 p. m.

September 6, 1968

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-10 SP/ALC

MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. BISHOP ✓  
 MR. ROSEN ✓

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	✓
Mr. Callahan	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	✓
Mr. Trotter	✓
Tele. Room	✓
Miss Holmes	✓
Miss Gandy	✓

Mr. DeLoach ✓

[REDACTED] called from Los Angeles and stated from the bottom of his heart he wanted to say thank you to me. He said his wife joined in everything he was about to say and would be there to thank me personally except she was at the doctor's. [REDACTED] stated my organization is something I must be very, very proud of; that he knows at first hand what they did there in working with him; they kept him like a ramrod in the way they handled him; that what they did in the field was beyond description. He stated he knew this was with my guidance; that they told him I was on the phone.

I told Mr. [REDACTED] it was nice of him to call me; that it is our duty to respond in cases like that.

b7C Mr. [REDACTED] stated that he had the pleasure of meeting me a couple of years ago at Del Mar with Jimmy Durante. He said he was highly honored to meet me then and it was a greater honor to thank me now.

Mr. [REDACTED] praised the work of the Los Angeles agents and stated the FBI is the best in the field; that the difference between the local police force and the FBI in the way they conducted themselves was so apparent to the men who were in his home during this time; that these men say he held his end up by staying with the plan but the agents working with him directly were the ones that just handled him perfectly, told him things he should know that would help [REDACTED] but things that would get him excited they kept from him and he learned about them later. He said the things they did [REDACTED] will serve as a deterrent in the future.

Mr. [REDACTED] said when he gets through with the TV stations! He stated he is going to file a complaint with the FCC concerning what Channel 7 did. I told him we often have the same thing happen in other cases. He said if someone will have the courage and he has the willingness, maybe they will take a lesson not to interfere again. I said they fail to consider the safety of the victim. He said they totally disregarded that. He described the problem he had with the Channel 7 station wagon and I said it was outrageous.

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach,  
Bishop, Rosen

September 6, 1968

Mr. [REDACTED] said his only thought is to save others from being exposed to such treatment by TV people. He stated I might be interested in knowing the president of ABC called him and he [REDACTED] gave him (ABC president) the coldest shoulder of his [REDACTED] life.

I told Mr. [REDACTED] that we had a terrible problem in Chicago during the convention; that TV did everything to degrade the police. He remarked you would think they would be the first who would want law and order for the protection of their own property. I said we are investigating this now and will come up with a report in due time. I described some of the things the people in Chicago did which were not shown on TV. Mr. [REDACTED] asked why, and I answered just because TV people are only interested in sensational demonstrations and often stir it up themselves just for a scene. Mr. [REDACTED] said he can't help but believe they are politically motivated; that he wouldn't say the Republican National Committee would do it but they didn't do it in the other convention in Miami.

Mr. [REDACTED] stated he couldn't praise too highly from the Special Agent in Charge, Mr. Grapp, on down - they risked their lives [REDACTED] He said his wife and he are deeply grateful; that she would like to have an opportunity to call me next week. I said I would be happy to talk to her. b7c

Mr. [REDACTED] said he had stayed out of the press except to praise the FBI and one television interview out, when he goes to work on the television people, he thinks I will be highly pleased with what he has to say about the FBI. He said what he wants to do is set it up so other TV stations will realize they are going to bring the wrath of public opinion on them.

I thanked Mr. [REDACTED] for calling me. He stated I have the finest organization in the world; that we saved [REDACTED] life at the risk of the lives of our people. He said it was a tribute to be able to say it to me personally because I have trained them and they were a tribute to me.

I said it was mighty nice of him to call. He said when he does come into town, he might have the pleasure of seeing me in person. I said by all means drop in and see me. He thanked me for taking his call.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

September 16, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
 MR. DE LOACH  
 MR. ROSEN  
 MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	
Mr. DeLoach	
Mr. Mohr	
Mr. Bishop	
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

I am particularly disappointed in the manner in which the material for my use before the Eisenhower Commission and the report on the Chicago riots has been prepared. Obviously there has not been the aggressive and intensive supervision which should have been attached to these matters. I know of nothing in the Bureau's responsibilities that has been more important than the prompt, correct and accurate preparation of this material.

Yet many matters had been left out of the material that obviously should have been included in its original preparation. There was no reference in the material for my use before the Eisenhower Commission to the Youth International Party known as Yippies, notwithstanding the particularly active participation in this group by Jerry Rubin. Likewise, there was not included in the monograph to be sent to the Department and the White House some violent statements made by Rubin indicating the need to resort to force and violence. The latest statistics on crime for the first six months of the current calendar year were not included in the material for the Eisenhower presentation. No reference was made to the activities of Dellinger in the material for the Eisenhower Commission notwithstanding that this individual participated in and led the movement against the Pentagon some months ago and was particularly active in the violent demonstrations in Chicago. No reference was made to the fact that Rudd, the leader of the demonstrations at Columbia University, was likewise in Chicago and took a most active part in the hostile confrontation against the police.

I could cite a number of other salient matters that were overlooked or ignored in the inclusion of material for my use before the Eisenhower Commission. As a matter of fact, had it not been for the recollections of Mr. Tolson and myself from various memoranda in the past which have come through and from the clippings of newspapers we would have been without some of the most pertinent material that materially strengthens the presentation before the Eisenhower Commission.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



Memorandum for Mr. Tolson, Mr. DeLoach,  
Mr. Rosen, and Mr. Sullivan

September 16, 1968

I have also been most concerned at the lack of aggressive preparation of the monograph and the handling of the reports on the Chicago riots. I have in mind particularly the fact that the bottleneck in Washington in handling this material was not recognized until Friday of last week even though it was reasonable to anticipate that the same would develop in view of the volume of reports to be handled. When it was finally recognized, it took a whole day for a one-page memorandum to come through the Bureau to reach my office at 4:30 p. m. , though it started in the General Investigative Division before 9:00 a. m. It remained in some divisions several hours before being cleared for action. As I have indicated, it could have easily been anticipated that this bottleneck would occur and request for additional personnel, both agent and clerical, could have been made a number of days before.. The Administrative Division could not act until after it had been approved by me and, as I have indicated, I did not receive it until 4:30 p. m. This certainly shows a lethargy throughout the Bureau in the handling of a very simple but certainly urgent request.

There does not seem to have been recognition by all officials in charge at headquarters handling these matters the seriousness of the same nor the impact of our failure to produce adequate information promptly and completely. I understand that even now the monograph on the Chicago situation has not yet gone forth to the Department nor to the White House largely because it did not have in it some of the items which I specifically asked about this morning. I want an immediate correction of this indifference upon the part of the officials charged with the primary responsibilities in the handling of this material.

I also want a report on each Monday and Thursday of exactly what progress we are making in completing the Chicago investigation and the prompt transmission of material pertaining thereto to the Department and to the U. S. Attorney at Chicago. I fear here again it has been allowed to drag without prompt and incisive action by officials at headquarters.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

2:57 p. m.

September 17, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. Conrad	✓
Mr. Felt	✓
Mr. Gale	✓
Mr. Rosen	✓
Miss Gandy	

Mr. Beaver ✓

Mr. Charles S. Murphy called from the White House and stated he wanted to thank me for my letter about protection for widows of former presidents and then wanted to pursue the subject with me a little.

He stated he thinks President Johnson is inclined to feel the law should be amended to provide protection for widows of former presidents as long as the widows live and he would gather from my letter that I think so too. I replied I would think so; I would think in setting an arbitrary date they would end in having to go back and extend it again.

Mr. Murphy asked, if the President should decide to seek legislation that would provide protection for widows of former presidents for an extended time, might they hope to get another letter from me. I said yes, I would be very happy to. He said then suppose he pursues it with the President and, if the President does decide to go in that direction, they can get another letter from me. I said fine.

We then discussed my appearance before the Eisenhower Commission tomorrow morning. Mr. Murphy said he hoped I was going to have all the solutions to the problem. I advised him that I am stressing very strongly the permissiveness that has shocked the country, and he said he thought I was quite right to do that. I told him I sent over to the White House today the summary on the Chicago situation. He told me he had the privilege of looking at that and he thinks it is a splendid document and is sad because it is not public. I suggested that maybe it will come out through the grand jury in Chicago; that I had turned over a copy to the U. S. Attorney there but I didn't know what would come of it; and that I didn't know what the Department would do with it. I stated that I had first thought of turning it over to the Eisenhower Commission but then I thought that would be unwise.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/BL

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Bishop,  
Rosen, Sullivan

September 17, 1968

Mr. Murphy remarked that the general public had a very distorted picture from television and I agreed that it was very bad. He stated he thought they should have a balanced picture from the other side; that he doesn't know how it is to be done. I said I thought the public had been misled.

Mr. Murphy said he had not been able to read the summary word for word but he had scanned it, read some of it with very great interest and he thought it was just fine. I said it was nice of him to say that and thanked him.

I told Mr. Murphy to call on me again if he needed me. He thanked me and said he would do it.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson

Mr. Felt

Mr. Gale

Mr. Rosen

11:49 a. m.

September 20, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Mr. In

Mr. S

Miss Gandy

Mr. Beaver

Chief Postal Inspector H. B. Montague called and said, for what it's worth, he just wanted me to know they stand with me 100%. He said when you go up before anybody or testify these days, if you stand for what's right, some people smear you all over the place and they know that. I said that's true.

I told Chief Montague that I certainly appreciated his calling. He said they are glad there is somebody like me who can stand up and talk and have an impact on these people. I said I thought the time had come for this. He said they agree with me and, if there is anything they can do, they want me to call on them. I said that certainly was good of him and I thanked him for calling.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SA/GSK/SL



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

3:14 p. m.

September 19, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Miss Gandy

[REDACTED] called and stated he wanted to thank me for my fair and impartial testimony of yesterday. He said it was really heartwarming to them in Chicago and he wanted to convey that to me.

I told him it was kind of him to call and I thought it was time for someone to speak out. He stated mine is a voice that is heard in every corner of the earth and they are indebted to me.

[REDACTED] said he wanted me to know, too, of the wonderful, wonderful cooperation and tremendous rapport that exists between our Chicago Office, SAC Marlin C. Johnson, and the Chicago Police Department. I said I was glad to hear that; that we want to work hand in hand with them; and that it makes our job easier when we have the cooperation of police departments. He said well, I certainly do have theirs. I thanked him.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP1 GSK/ASL

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:54 a. m.

October 2, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN

Assistant Director Thomas E. Bishop returned my call. I advised him that I had just finished a conference with [REDACTED] here in Washington. Mr. Bishop stated he was familiar with his [REDACTED] name. I said I first knew [REDACTED] back in high school.

I advised Mr. Bishop that they came in to see me about a situation he is facing; that he very likely will be named [REDACTED] and he is concerned about the matter of trouble arising here as a result of the hippies, etc., as they have announced they intend to cause trouble during the inauguration. He wanted to know first whether I thought they should have [REDACTED], and I told him I thought it would be a great mistake not to have one as there would be a lot of complaints and it would be like throwing up their hands and giving in. 66

I told Mr. Bishop that, secondly, [REDACTED] wanted to know what, if any, help we could be to him [REDACTED] I told [REDACTED] that I would designate Mr. Bishop to be the liaison with him and I would arrange that there would be funneled to him the intelligence information that comes to us as to any action that would be taken by militants in this connection. Mr. Bishop stated they already have preliminary information which can be given [REDACTED] as soon as he contacts Mr. Bishop.

I advised Mr. Bishop that I told [REDACTED] to get in touch with Chief of Police Layton as to the actual policing as we could not help in that.

I instructed Mr. Bishop to impress upon [REDACTED] that everything we furnish him is confidential and is just for him.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
DirectorALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 CSH/PK

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Gale \_\_\_\_\_

October 15, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. BISHOP

On October 2, 1968, I saw [REDACTED] who was accompanied by [REDACTED] is a friend of mine of many years standing.

[REDACTED] he was making inquiry as to what, if any, assistance the FBI could be to him concerning potential violence that might take place in this city during that time.

I told him we, of course, have intelligence dealing with the militant groups which bring about demonstrations and disturbances, and if he is selected [REDACTED] I would arrange for him to be placed in touch with Assistant Director Thomas E. Bishop, who could pass on to him any confidential information that would be pertinent to his duties [REDACTED]

I called Mr. Bishop by phone and advised him of this development.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP/ GSK/OK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

11:10 AM

October 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Senator Frank J. Lausche (D. - Ohio) called. He said that first of all, he admired me more and more every day for my tenacity in standing up for what is right. I told him I appreciated that very much.

Senator Lausche said that he is an advisor to a trust estate in which he is permitted to designate the grant of \$10,000 to whomever he chose and whom he believes to be a vigorous worker opposing socialism and communism. He said there are other trustees who have similar rights. He continued that Alice Widener is one of his present selectees; that he did not designate her last year but he thought she has been doing a marvelous job in exposing what is in the making. He said his call is to inquire if I have any organizations in mind, or any of my staff might know, which are carrying on a fight against communism, that I could suggest.

I told him there is one, although I hesitate to mention it because it happens to be named after me, and that is the John Edgar Hoover Foundation. I said it has been in existence for about three or four years and just received a grant last week of a million dollars. I said they have been carrying on a campaign to educate and give seminars at the Freedoms Foundation in Valley Forge. I said the John Edgar Hoover Foundation finances sending there during the summer many of our teachers in public schools to give them a background on what communism is and Americanism is. I said I have always felt that we should be positive in presenting what communism is so people will know what it is and not talk in generalities, and, secondly, what the merits of Americanism are and what the Republic stands for. I said that is one Foundation that I know what it has been doing and is doing. The Senator asked me the title of it again and I told him the John Edgar Hoover Foundation. He asked where it was located and I told him it was chartered in the District of Columbia. He asked if Washington is where the office is and I told him it was. He also asked if the Foundation sponsors the Freedoms Foundation gatherings at Valley Forge and I told him that the Freedoms Foundation gathering at Valley Forge has a complex setup of libraries and other functions and the John Edgar Hoover Foundation is the one

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED

HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1/CSK/BSK



October 29, 1968

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Bishop

that finances the particular training in regard to communism and also the positive values of Americanism. The Senator said good and it may be that some one of the other seven trustees in addition to himself may have in mind this organization as a part of the grant, but is there any other organization I might have in mind. I told him I had no other organization in mind that is fighting communism. I commented that of course Honorable Herbert Hoover did a great deal when he was living in connection with the situation at Palo Alto, California, but it fell into left-wing hands and he told me personally before he died that he was displeased with some of the things they were doing. The Senator inquired if that was at Stanford and I told him it was at Palo Alto. I said the former President was very much displeased with some of the things that were being done as they had a slant contrary to his philosophy.

The Senator commented good enough and he would keep this in mind and as they discuss the matter, he will probably suggest a part of it to my organization, but he did not want to feel as if he were committed until he hears what the general discussions are. I told him I understood and if there were any further information he might want, to let me know and I would be glad to furnish it. The Senator thanked me.

He inquired whether I have followed the Widener articles in Barron's and her recent ones on student violence. I told <sup>him</sup> I have and she has written very well. I commented that the great trouble today is that the good writers, and there are really few of them who are sound, as most are in left field like Pearson and Anderson, but the good writers cannot get their material printed. I told the Senator I was told the other day by a publisher what happens is a newspaper like the Washington Post will buy a column, but they don't have to print it and no other paper in the area can print it. The Senator said it is a shut out and I agreed. I said therefore a lot of columnists have trouble getting printed, and I know one, Ruth Alexander, who writes a good column but she has great difficulty in getting it carried in any large newspaper. I said they will buy it but not print it.

Senator Lausche said many are having that trouble and mentioned Ed Mowery and I said he was a good man. The Senator also mentioned

October 29, 1968

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Sullivan, Bishop

Alexander Holmes. I stated there are a number being frozen out by left-wing individuals like Reston of the New York Times and people like that freeze out the sound Americans and then you see, these papers are used in the colleges, universities, and schools and that is where we are getting poisoned.

Senator Lausche said it was a delight to talk to me and wished me good health and best wishes and I thanked him.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

~~SECRET~~

Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt  
Mr. Gale

10:15 AM

October 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DELOACH ✓  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tavel  
Mr. Trotter  
Tele. Room  
Mr. Holloman  
Miss Gandy

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Bromley Smith called him on the White House direct line. Mr. DeLoach stated that Smith is a foreign intelligence advisor of the President along with Walt Rostow and took McGeorge Bundy's place.

[REDACTED]

[REDACTED]

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

Class. & Ext. By SP-6 SK/PSK  
Reason-FCIM II, 1-2.4.2 3/10  
10/9/82 6/1/82

~~SECRET~~

CLASSIFIED BY  
EXEMPT FROM GDS  
DATE OF DECLASS

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



BS  
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:40 PM

November 18, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH

Mr. John Mitchell, Special Assistant to President-elect Richard M. Nixon, called from New York. Mr. Mitchell asked if the letter that the Attorney General wrote to me had come to my attention on the security clearances and I told him it had. He made reference to paragraph 2 and asked if Mr. DeLoach would be my choice and I told him it would be my choice as he is Assistant to the Director and the one who has been handling matters in the past and the one to whom material should be going for clearance here. Mr. Mitchell said if that were my decision it is fine.

Mr. Mitchell then referred to paragraph 6. He said this matter has come up and he has talked to Honorable Marvin Watson about it and the procedure is to be altered; in other words, all of these security investigations, conclusions, are to be sent to Dick Nixon; if they were to designate somebody to work with the Administration on classified materials and as a courtesy, otherwise, then they will be sent to Marvin Watson and handled through the White House and the appropriate bureaus - the point being, until the President-elect has made a designation, they do not want security clearances to go to the White House, the Attorney General, or anybody else. He asked if that were appropriate and I told him they would be handled accordingly.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

9:50 AM

November 19, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH ✓

Mr. Frank Lincoln, who is handling the transition from the Johnson Administration to the Nixon administration, called. He said he was sorry he did not come to me directly but thought he could not do that in view of the fact that Charles Murphy wanted to go through the Attorney General, and then asked if I had a copy of the letter he had sent. I told him I did. He said that in regard to paragraph 2, the question was whether or not (Cartha D.) DeLoach is the man I want and I stated I had indicated it was. Mr. Lincoln said the reason he was asking is because he was going to see Murphy and he wanted to clear it with me. ✓

He continued that in regard to paragraph 6, it was his understanding that all reports would come directly to the Nixon people and he understood that was agreeable. I told him it was entirely agreeable as Mr. John Mitchell had talked to me about it yesterday. Mr. Lincoln said that was fine and asked if there was any problem with the Attorney General and I told him there was not, that no copies would go to him or anybody else but directly to Nixon. Mr. Lincoln said that was fine and he was looking forward to meeting me one of these days. I told him if I could be of any assistance to let me know. He said he thought he could now and he would be happy to.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

2:26 PM

November 26, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. GALE

Mr. Henry R. McPhee of President-elect Richard M. Nixon's staff called locally. He stated he was going to serve as part of the transition operation for Mr. Nixon and is working with H. R. Haldeman and Harry Fleming (phonetic), and one thing he apparently will have the entire responsibility for is personnel security and this means investigations by my fabulous agency. He said he did want to talk to me briefly and then set up liaison as I deem appropriate. He stated he would be working here in his office and then he will be having an office and a secretary in that building opposite the White House, the one where offices are being assigned for the President-elect.

Mr. McPhee said he would do anything I want, but it might be that I may want to have one person assigned to perform liaison and he would have one place to call when they would want to get an investigation started. I said the man who has handled that in the past and whom I designated in my recent discussion with Mr. John Mitchell in New York, is Mr. Cartha D. DeLoach. Mr. McPhee said he remembered him. I said Mr. DeLoach is an Assistant to the Director and handles all the clearances and checks that are made on those highly confidential positions. I said the thing to do would be to set up an arrangement whereby Mr. McPhee would call his, DeLoach's, office or send any messages he might have directly to Mr. DeLoach's office and they would immediately initiate the handling of the investigation. I said Assistant Director James H. Gale is the one directly responsible for expediting and seeing that these things are promptly handled in the field. I said the sooner they can be initiated, the quicker they will be done. Mr. McPhee said he agreed and they are casting a tremendous burden on the Bureau. I said a number of these people will probably have contacts and references we will have to check in four or five places in the country as they may be associated in business or a profession on the West Coast, the Midwest, and here in Washington, so the sooner we can get started, the sooner we can get the responses back to him. Mr. McPhee agreed.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/92 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Gale

November 25, 1968

He continued that he would have them get a lock-safe for the office over in the other building so they would have double security. He said they apparently are going to want him to review these in the first instance so the reports will be coming to him and not to New York, as he understands it today.

I stated that as I understood it two weeks ago, the arrangement was that the reports were to go directly to the President-elect. I stated I did not object to that but questioned the wisdom of it in view of the volume and delay in getting them to New York. Mr. McPhee said he raised this question today. He said we may get a couple of wires crossed before we get it settled, but before he called me he had said he wanted to know for a fact that this is the way this is to be done and that everybody understands in New York and Washington and when he got over there today and talked to Harry Fleming he said he had called and New York said this was it. He continued that he would make sure that we do not get anything unwired on that. He asked if it was John Mitchell who told me this, and I told him it was the President-elect himself when I was in conference in New York with Mr. Nixon, Mr. Mitchell and Mr. Haldeman. I said my understanding at that time was that as a result of a conference with the Attorney General down here, which I objected to and which they concurred in and I later took up with President Johnson, the reports were to be sent to an Agent down the line who has no direct responsibility for it and copies of those reports would probably have gone to the Attorney General, but the President-elect did not want that and I likewise objected because I thought they should go to the President-elect or his personal representative.

I stated we have two cases at the present time of two men working at the Pentagon from Nixon headquarters and those requests were made by the Secretary of Defense for security clearances and I have not disseminated the reports yet because I was waiting as I did not think they would want all this material to be sent into New York for the President-elect to look at because I knew he did not have the time. I said I was glad they have now decided to designate him, McPhee, to handle this rather irksome but most important task.

Mr. McPhee said he would backtrack and make certain this is understood by Haldeman, Mitchell, and Nixon because what Mr. Nixon wants is what will be done. He said he thought he had covered that but he will make

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Gale

November 25, 1968

certain. I said I would if I were he because the instructions were very specific to me about it and I did not raise the question that day because I thought it was too early to go into the details of how we were going to work because of the volume I knew would be forthcoming as he will be having them for all the Federal Judges to be appointed, the United States Attorneys and United States Marshals to be appointed in addition to the "little Cabinet" and the members of the Cabinet. I said they did not discuss that that day or how they were going into the checking of them. I said under the Eisenhower Administration, before he came in as President and while he was President-elect, he sent for me to go to New York to see him as I had asked for an appointment because one person appointed but not checked was to be a White House aide and had a bad record as a homosexual and he was the son of a prominent Senator and when I told the President-elect about it, he was astounded. I told him that this showed the wisdom of getting these people checked so they can find any back shadow in the picture before they make a public announcement, so then Eisenhower arranged for each member of his Cabinet, after the designation and before the formal announcement, to call and ask for a check to be made of them. I said this took away the idea they were being checked for security by asking for it themselves and it relieved the President of that responsibility. I said whether President-elect Nixon would want that with the higher members of the Cabinet, I do not know but he, McPhee, may want to talk to New York about it.

Mr. McPhee said it was his understanding that he wants to have everybody checked. I stated I thought that was good because you may have a conflict of interest or individuals who have members of the family who may be involved in trouble with the Government such as antitrust or something, so if you check all of them, you are pretty safe from having anything break on you as we have so many coyotes like Drew Pearson around and I think it is a safety precaution. Mr. McPhee said he agreed. He commented that they really did that toward the end of the Eisenhower Administration and he thought they had a good system with no backfire and I said none after being saved from the one I spoke to the President-elect about and prevented what would have been an embarrassing situation. Mr. McPhee said that where they run into sensitivity is where it is somebody right out of Congress. I said they are very sensitive as



Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Gale

November 25, 1968

they never know what they are being investigated for unless they individually ask for it and by asking personally it relieves that embarrassment, but when President Johnson came in he brought in Walter Jenkins and he later had a bad scandal as the fellow was arrested here in Washington and he had not been checked by anybody, but Johnson vouched for him, but it goes to show how one can burn his fingers.

I said if he, McPhee, would check back and finds it along the lines I hope it will be, then we will have liaison working as fast as he wants to start. Mr. McPhee asked me for the complete name of Mr. DeLoach and said he remembered the name and had met him. He continued that Mr. Gale is under Mr. DeLoach and would actually supervise the operation and I told him that was correct.

Mr. McPhee said there was one thing he wanted to get straight and that was that they would get these not in report form but summary form, and I told him that was right. Mr. McPhee said this was one thing that was changed while he was in the White House and it was of tremendous help, although he knew the burden to me, but the summaries were helpful. Mr. McPhee said he would talk to Mr. DeLoach and I told him I would speak to Mr. DeLoach also and tell him he would get a call from Mr. McPhee. I told Mr. McPhee to call on me if I can help in any way and he thanked me.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

November 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON

On July 12, 1968, the Attorney General called at my office accompanied by Mr. John E. Ingersoll. The Attorney General advised me that Mr. Ingersoll was being appointed Director of the Bureau of Narcotics and Dangerous Drugs in the Department of Justice. The Attorney General expressed himself as being hopeful that Mr. Ingersoll's Bureau might develop the same efficiency and morale as the FBI.

I made no comment.

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP1 GSK/PSK



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Conrad  
Mr. Felt

November 29, 1968

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MISS HOLMES

✓

Mr. [Signature]

RE: CLERICAL TOUR LEADER TRAINING

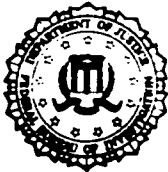
Periodically, I have instructed that you afford your personal attention to the recommending of qualified male clerical employees for tour training so that an adequate staff can be maintained.

In the future, you should only recommend those young men possessing the minimum physical requirements for the Special Agent position.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/RSK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:12 AM

December 2, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He said following up on my instructions to him last Friday, he had tried to get in touch with Henry R. McPhee, who apparently was not in town over the weekend, but he called Mr. McPhee this morning and told him he was simply following up to see if we could be of any assistance to him.

Mr. DeLoach said that Mr. McPhee stated he had meant to call Mr. DeLoach, but there is still a little confusion existing and he had called New York this morning and talked to Mr. John Mitchell, on President-elect Richard M. Nixon's staff, and Mr. Mitchell told Mr. McPhee that President-elect Nixon desires to deal with me directly regarding the ordering of the investigations and receiving the results of those investigations with respect to the Cabinet; that below the Cabinet, Mr. McPhee will get the orders to Mr. DeLoach, who will return the results to Mr. McPhee directly. I asked Mr. DeLoach if this was in accordance with Mr. Mitchell's desires. Mr. DeLoach said this is what Mr. McPhee thinks and it is what he got from his conversation with Mr. Mitchell, but Mr. McPhee was ordered by Mr. Mitchell to prepare a memorandum this morning and get it to New York to the President-elect and Mr. Mitchell. Mr. McPhee asked Mr. DeLoach if there was anything in writing which might give him some insight on how to handle this and Mr. DeLoach told him that I had sent him to the White House four years ago at the request of President Johnson to make a survey and after about one week, a report, which I had approved, was sent covering the results of the survey and Mr. DeLoach felt sure I would have no objection to Mr. McPhee seeing a copy. I told Mr. DeLoach this was all right. Mr. DeLoach stated the report does not name names but merely set up the procedure. I stated this was all right. Mr. DeLoach said he would get it to Mr. McPhee within the hour, but this was how we stand now and he had wanted to alert me as President-elect Nixon will probably be calling me regarding the Cabinet.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
DirectorALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/SE



In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

December 2, 1968

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MISS HOLMES

RE: FIELD INSPECTORS' CONFERENCE  
JANUARY 6 - 7, 1969

A Field Inspectors' Conference has been scheduled for all Inspectors and Permanent Aides for January 6 and 7, 1969, starting at 9:00 a.m., in Room 5231, Department of Justice Building. The objective of this conference will be to tighten and streamline inspection procedures and to exchange observations, suggestions and ideas of the various divisions and the Inspection Staff to further strengthen Bureau operations.

The first day of the conference, January 6, will be devoted to discussions by division heads and other representatives of each division of matters pertaining to inspections with particular emphasis being placed on **streamlining techniques and methods to effect greater economy in the utilization of the Bureau's manpower and equipment.** The second day, January 7, will include an Inspectors' workshop, the purpose of which will be to analyze current inspection procedures directed at increasing their effectiveness.

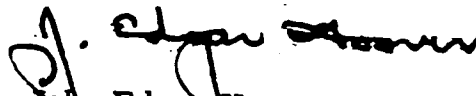
You are requested to submit a memorandum to the Inspection Division by December 9, 1968, listing topics you feel should be included on the agenda of the conference, including the identities of the speakers who will present these topics and the amount of time desired for the presentation.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 11/6/82 BY 621/CS/BA

**Memorandum to All Assistant Directors**  
**Re: Field Inspectors' Conference**  
January 6 - 7, 1969

Whenever possible, division heads should personally attend this conference and present their respective topics. In the event the division head is unable to be present, a designated alternate should be prepared to handle the assignment.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

4:38 PM

December 20, 1968

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

After receiving the information from Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach regarding the location of the kidnap victim, Barbara Jean Mackle, I called her father, Robert F. Mackle, in Miami, Florida.

I told him that we have found his daughter; that I wanted to let him know she is in generally good condition; that she was buried in this capsule, as they call it, in a wooded area outside of Atlanta. I told him we were taking the girl now to the home of one of our Agents, [REDACTED] who lives in Doraville, Georgia, and the telephone number is [REDACTED]. I told him it would take about 25 minutes to get her there from where she was found, but she is in pretty good condition considering the fact she was in this capsule. Mr. Mackle asked if she were in good condition and I told him she was, but, of course, she had been under a terrible strain although she was in pretty good shape considering the circumstances. Mr. Mackle exclaimed that this was wonderful.

I told him I thought the best thing to do was to take her to the Agent's home which was near where she was found so she could get some rest until he, Mackle, talks to her and they can make their plans. Mr. Mackle stated they were coming up as quickly as the plane could take them. He said he did not know what to say. I told him I was glad we were able to find her and the next thing is to find the kidnappers. Mr. Mackle admitted he was a little confused by all this and asked that the name of the Agent, et cetera, be repeated to him so he could have it correct, which was done. Mr. Mackle said they would be there as soon as they can and asked to repeat -- she is in generally good condition considering the circumstances and she is on her way to this place and be there in 25 minutes -- and I told him that was correct.

I told Mr. Mackle that we have not made any public statement and it is not known that we have found her and we can refrain from issuing a

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK

December 20, 1968

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

statement until he got there. I suggested that Mr. Mackle tell SAC Frohbose or the Agent in charge there at his home to phone our Atlanta Office so they could meet Mr. Mackle at whatever airport he landed; to tell them where he will land and the approximate time and we would have a car meet him at Atlanta and drive him to Doraville and this would save him time.

Mr. Mackle stated that at a better time he would tell me what they think and I told him I was happy we were able to find her so soon. Mr. Mackle was quite broken up and thanked me.

4:45 PM

I called Attorney General-designate John N. Mitchell in New York City. I told him I hesitated to break into his busy schedule, but I wanted him to know so that he might be able to indicate it to President-elect Nixon that we had just found the Mackle girl. Mr. Mitchell immediately asked if she were in good shape and I told him she was considering the conditions as she was being retained in a capsule buried in the ground in a wooded area outside Atlanta and we had to dig her out. I told him she asked that we notify her father that she is all right and I had talked to Mr. Mackle and told him the fact that we have her and she is at the home of an Agent in Atlanta and will remain there until Mr. Mackle is able to get there by plane. Mr. Mitchell said this would be a great relief to Mr. Mackle. I told him it was and he had broken down when I called him.

Mr. Mitchell stated this was a wonderful piece of work. I told Mr. Mitchell that we were close to the kidnappers and I thought we may have them in custody in a reasonable period of time, a day or so. I also told him that we have not issued a press release and will not do so until Mr. Mackle arrives at Atlanta as I thought with the press descending on him it would break him up more. Mr. Mitchell said this was very considerate and wise. I said Mr. Mackle is leaving at once by plane and would be there probably in the course of the next hour or so and the press release will be issued later in the evening. Mr. Mitchell said this was good and he would tell Mr. Nixon and he appreciated my calling.

Very truly yours,

J. E. H.  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

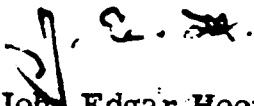
3:02 PM

January 7, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. GALE  
MR. BISHOP

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He stated that in connection with the Special Inquiry investigations on the Nixon people, I had instructed that we put all information in the reports and whenever a question is needed to be asked, make sure it is covered in the transmittal letter, pointing out the information and asking if further investigation is needed or desired. Mr. DeLoach continued that in connection with [REDACTED] matter, a question has come up. We have considerable information [REDACTED] of possible tie-ins with hoodlums in the [REDACTED] area, a great deal of which is uncorroborated. Mr. DeLoach stated that in a number of instances when we conduct an investigation on a Cabinet or sub-Cabinet position, later on the Atomic Energy Commission or the Central Intelligence Agency, or both, will ask the White House to furnish information on the individuals for [REDACTED] and in that connection, the White House always furnishes the reports in toto, which would include all this information which has not been corroborated. Mr. DeLoach stated the material [REDACTED] is very damaging and he would like to recommend that instead of putting information of this nature in the report, it be put in the transmittal letter. I told Mr. DeLoach this would be all right. Mr. DeLoach said we can ask the question as to whether they want further investigation conducted, and I told him this was all right.

Very truly yours,

  
John Edgar Hoover  
DirectorALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED

DATE 4/1/82 BY SP-1 CSR/PSK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

2:10 PM

January 8, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. BISHOP

President Lyndon B. Johnson called. He said he wanted to express his grief and sorrow and sympathy for what happened to our fine men and tell me if there is anything in God's world that he can do, he wants to do it. (This concerns the two Special Agents in the Washington Field Office who were killed today in line of duty.)

I told the President that I appreciated this; that it is one of those things we have to face up to from time to time and we are doing everything we can to apprehend the culprit and see that proper justice is administered. I said that these two were fine men in the service and have done a fine job and it is a shock to all of us. The President stated he agreed with me; that he just got back from speaking and saw it on the ticker and he wanted to call me and if there is anything he can do in any way, to tell Assistant to the Director DeLoach as I have his affection and confidence as well as my organization and as long as he lives he will be for me and my men.

I told the President I appreciated this and thanked him for calling.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/SLK



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

In Reply, Please Refer to  
File No.

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Callahan \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Conrad \_\_\_\_\_  
Mr. Felt \_\_\_\_\_

January 13, 1969

MEMORANDUM TO MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. MOHR  
MR. BISHOP  
MR. CASPER  
MR. CALLAHAN  
MR. CONRAD  
MR. FELT  
MR. GALE  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. SULLIVAN  
MR. TAVEL  
MR. TROTTER  
MISS HOLMES  
SAC, WFO

RE: TOUR LEADER TRAINING

Another clerical tour leader training class will be formed in Room 1732 on February 10, 1969, for a three-week period. You should submit by appropriate memorandum the names of the young men assigned to your Division being recommended for this training. As previously instructed, all candidates being recommended must possess, at least, the minimum physical requirements for the Special Agent position.

FBI tours are one of the keystones of the Bureau's public relations program, and in order to successfully meet our heavy commitments an adequate staff of trained representatives must be available. Please afford this matter your personal attention and be certain that the Crime Records Division is appropriately advised by close of business January 31, 1969, in order that the necessary additional processing may be completed before the commencement of this class.

Very truly yours,

*J. Edgar Hoover*  
John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/11/82 BY SP-1654/BK



## UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

## FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

10:40 AM

January 22, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON ✓  
 MR. DE LOACH ✓  
 MR. ROSEN  
 MR. BISHOP

Mr. Tolson	✓
Mr. DeLoach	✓
Mr. Mohr	✓
Mr. Bishop	✓
Mr. Casper	
Mr. Callahan	
Mr. Conrad	
Mr. Felt	
Mr. Gale	
Mr. Rosen	
Mr. Sullivan	✓
Mr. Tavel	
Mr. Trotter	
Tele. Room	
Miss Holmes	
Miss Gandy	

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that he had a call from Hobart Lewis, President of Reader's Digest, who indicated that Robert Mackle, father of the kidnap victim Barbara Mackle, had been in touch with him and Mr. Mackle is interested in his "old friends" at Reader's Digest either doing an article or a book on the Mackle kidnaping case with the victim doing most of the talking. Mr. Lewis wanted to know what we thought of it.

Mr. DeLoach stated he told him he would check with me, but the first thing that came to his mind was that which I indicated when the President called that the man should first be prosecuted and convicted. I told Mr. DeLoach to tell them it is absolutely wrong to use a story or article from Barbara until the case is disposed of in court as it will prejudice the case and allow the shyster lawyers who will represent the fellow in court in Georgia to obtain a change of venue or something like that. Mr. DeLoach advised that he had told Mr. Lewis it was wrong because it could be detrimental to the prosecution and Mr. Lewis said nothing was going to be published prior to prosecution and conviction. Mr. DeLoach told him that nevertheless, they have to get the facts and the defense would know about it. I said that the trouble is they may ask the girl on the stand whether she has written a proposed article for Reader's Digest and when I talked with Mr. Mackle and the girl in Miami, it was the President who suggested to her that she write a book and she said she thought she would when the trial was over. I said then that nothing must be put into writing or a book or article until the man is tried and the case disposed of and then they can do what they want. I stated I also said that we might want to have it on the FBI television series, but that is far off now because he will appeal whatever happens; that he will be convicted in Georgia, which he will appeal, and it will go to the Supreme Court so that will take quite some time and both Mr. Mackle and Barbara were perfectly satisfied and indicated complete agreement with me. Mr. DeLoach stated that apparently Mr. Mackle is anxious to do something.

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
 HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
 DATE 6/1/82 BY SP1 CSE/PSK

January 22, 1969

Memorandum for Messrs. Tolson, DeLoach, Rosen, Bishop

I told Mr. DeLoach to tell Mr. Lewis that it would be unwise for them to do that; if they want to sign her as a commitment for the future, that would be all right, but she should not be writing anything even at this time for future publication. Mr. DeLoach said he would tell Mr. Lewis.

*1*  
*Handled - 1/22/69*  
*[Signature]*

Very truly yours,

*J. E. H.*

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR



UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATION

WASHINGTON, D.C. 20535

Mr. Tolson. ✓

Mr. Felt ✓

Mr. Mohr ✓

Mr. Bishop ✓

11:17 AM

January 22, 1969

MEMORANDUM FOR MR. TOLSON  
MR. DE LOACH  
MR. ROSEN  
MR. BISHOP

Mr. DeLoach ✓

Assistant to the Director Cartha D. DeLoach called. He advised that Assistant Special Agent in Charge Frederick F. Fox in Miami called; that he has learned that Krist, the subject in the Barbara Mackle kidnaping case, is to be moved by United States Marshals prior to February 7th to Atlanta where he will remain in Federal custody until a definite decision is made whether to relinquish Krist to the state on kidnaping charges. Mr. DeLoach said he would recommend that we continue to keep our guard on the man at the Dade County Jail until his removal and then drop it.

I instructed Mr. DeLoach that as soon as the Marshals take custody of Krist, we should discontinue, as it is their responsibility although he may get away as he is an escape artist. I told Mr. DeLoach that the Marshals should be advised of the danger of this fellow as he has escaped from a couple of penitentiaries.

Very truly yours,

John Edgar Hoover  
Director

ALL INFORMATION CONTAINED  
HEREIN IS UNCLASSIFIED  
DATE 6/1/82 BY SP-1 GSK/PSK